

Nigeria

National Bureau of Statistics, Federal Government of Nigeria

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer)  
Fishery-2007

Study Documentation

October 20, 2009

# Metadata Production

Metadata Producer(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) , FGN , Data Producer
Production Date	October 20, 2009
Version	Version 1.0(October, 2009)
Identification	DDI-NGA-NBS-NASCPILLOT-FISH-2007-v1.0

This document was generated using the [IHSN Microdata Management Toolkit](#)

# Table of Contents

<a href="#">Overview</a> .....	1
<a href="#">Scope &amp; Coverage</a> .....	2
<a href="#">Producers &amp; Sponsors</a> .....	3
<a href="#">Sampling</a> .....	3
<a href="#">Data Collection</a> .....	4
<a href="#">Data Processing &amp; Appraisal</a> .....	5
<a href="#">Accessibility</a> .....	5
<a href="#">Rights &amp; Disclaimer</a> .....	6
<a href="#">Files Description</a> .....	7
<a href="#">Type of water bodies</a> .....	7
<a href="#">Fixed assets</a> .....	7
<a href="#">Current assets acquired</a> .....	8
<a href="#">Type Aquatic production</a> .....	8
<a href="#">Quantities and value of aquatic products sold</a> .....	9
<a href="#">Value of Aquatic Products Sold</a> .....	10
<a href="#">Type of Fish Pond</a> .....	10
<a href="#">Sources of Fishing Inputs</a> .....	11
<a href="#">Quantities of Fishing Inputs</a> .....	11
<a href="#">Fish Production</a> .....	12
<a href="#">Quantity of Fishes sold in qrts</a> .....	13
<a href="#">Value of sales in qrts</a> .....	13
<a href="#">Fixed Assets by type</a> .....	14
<a href="#">Current asset by type</a> .....	15
<a href="#">Pond capacity by type of pond</a> .....	15
<a href="#">Funds Committed</a> .....	16
<a href="#">Employment in Fishery</a> .....	17
<a href="#">Processing Facilities</a> .....	17
<a href="#">Storage Facilities</a> .....	18
<a href="#">Market Channel</a> .....	18
<a href="#">Export Produce</a> .....	19
<a href="#">Fishing Season</a> .....	20
<a href="#">Expectation for Fishing</a> .....	20
<a href="#">Purchasing Problem</a> .....	21
<a href="#">Production Problem</a> .....	22
<a href="#">Processing Problem</a> .....	22
<a href="#">Storage Problem</a> .....	23
<a href="#">Marketing Problem</a> .....	24
<a href="#">Suggestions</a> .....	24
<a href="#">Access to lct</a> .....	25
<a href="#">Own lct</a> .....	25
<a href="#">Variables List</a> .....	27
<a href="#">Type of water bodies</a> .....	27
<a href="#">Fixed assets</a> .....	27
<a href="#">Current assets acquired</a> .....	28
<a href="#">Type Aquatic production</a> .....	29
<a href="#">Quantities and value of aquatic products sold</a> .....	30

<a href="#">Value of Aquatic Products Sold</a> .....	31
<a href="#">Type of Fish Pond</a> .....	32
<a href="#">Sources of Fishing Inputs</a> .....	32
<a href="#">Quantities of Fishing Inputs</a> .....	34
<a href="#">Fish Production</a> .....	35
<a href="#">Quantity of Fishes sold in qrts</a> .....	35
<a href="#">Value of sales in qrts</a> .....	36
<a href="#">Fixed Assets by type</a> .....	37
<a href="#">Current asset by type</a> .....	37
<a href="#">Pond capacity by type of pond</a> .....	38
<a href="#">Funds Committed</a> .....	38
<a href="#">Employment in Fishery</a> .....	39
<a href="#">Processing Facilities</a> .....	39
<a href="#">Storage Facilities</a> .....	40
<a href="#">Market Channel</a> .....	40
<a href="#">Export Produce</a> .....	41
<a href="#">Fishing Season</a> .....	41
<a href="#">Expectation for Fishing</a> .....	42
<a href="#">Purchasing Problem</a> .....	42
<a href="#">Production Problem</a> .....	43
<a href="#">Processing Problem</a> .....	43
<a href="#">Storage Problem</a> .....	44
<a href="#">Marketing Problem</a> .....	44
<a href="#">Suggestions</a> .....	45
<a href="#">Access to Ict</a> .....	45
<a href="#">Own Ict</a> .....	46
<a href="#">Variables Description</a> .....	47
<a href="#">Type of water bodies</a> .....	47
<a href="#">Fixed assets</a> .....	50
<a href="#">Current assets acquired</a> .....	55
<a href="#">Type Aquatic production</a> .....	60
<a href="#">Quantities and value of aquatic products sold</a> .....	68
<a href="#">Value of Aquatic Products Sold</a> .....	74
<a href="#">Type of Fish Pond</a> .....	79
<a href="#">Sources of Fishing Inputs</a> .....	82
<a href="#">Quantities of Fishing Inputs</a> .....	88
<a href="#">Fish Production</a> .....	93
<a href="#">Quantity of Fishes sold in qrts</a> .....	97
<a href="#">Value of sales in qrts</a> .....	101
<a href="#">Fixed Assets by type</a> .....	104
<a href="#">Current asset by type</a> .....	108
<a href="#">Pond capacity by type of pond</a> .....	111
<a href="#">Funds Committed</a> .....	114
<a href="#">Employment in Fishery</a> .....	118
<a href="#">Processing Facilities</a> .....	123
<a href="#">Storage Facilities</a> .....	126
<a href="#">Market Channel</a> .....	130
<a href="#">Export Produce</a> .....	133
<a href="#">Fishing Season</a> .....	136
<a href="#">Expectation for Fishing</a> .....	141
<a href="#">Purchasing Problem</a> .....	145

<a href="#">Production Problem</a> .....	149
<a href="#">Processing Problem</a> .....	152
<a href="#">Storage Problem</a> .....	156
<a href="#">Marketing Problem</a> .....	159
<a href="#">Suggestions</a> .....	163
<a href="#">Access to Ict</a> .....	167
<a href="#">Own Ict</a> .....	170
<a href="#">Documentation</a> .....	173



Nigeria (2007)  
 National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007  
 (NASCPILOT-Fish-2007)  
 No translation

Overview	
Type	Agricultural Census [ag/census]
Identification	NGA-NBS-NASCPILOT-FISH-2007-v1.0
Version	Production Date: 2009-10-20 Version 1.0(October, 2009) <u>Notes</u> Version 1.0: Data used to generate the tables and the report (June, 2009) Further editing on the data set released for public use(October, 2009)
Series	<p>This is a pilot study on the Fish production aspect of NASC 2007            Nigeria conducted the last round of the Agricultural Census in 1993/94. Since 1993/94 the Agricultural data situation in Nigeria has slid backward and can best be described as weak. There was lack of inter-censal surveys to update the census, hence the need to address the weak agricultural situation in the country.</p> <p>There is a strong need to collect current base-line data on the structure and character of agriculture in Nigeria and to disaggregate agricultural data to address planning on the various Governments reform agenda on agriculture, poverty and food security.</p> <p>The NASC will address the weakness in Agricultural Statistics production in Nigeria. National Agricultural Sample Census (NASC) will also cover the 36 States including the FCT Abuja and the 774 LGAs.</p>

#### Abstract

The programme for the World Census of Agriculture 2000 is the eighth in the series for promoting a global approach to agricultural census taking. The first and second programmes were sponsored by the International Institute for Agriculture (IITA) in 1930 and 1940. Subsequent ones up to 1990 were promoted by (FAO). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations recommends that each country should conduct at least one agricultural census in each census programme decade and its programme for the World Census of Agriculture 2000 for instance corresponds to Agricultural Census to be undertaken during the decade 1996 to 2005. Many countries do not have sufficient resources for conducting an agricultural census. It therefore became an acceptable practice since 1960 to conduct agricultural census on sample basis for those countries lacking the resources required for a complete enumeration.

In Nigeria's case, a combination of complete enumeration and sample enumeration is adopted whereby the rural (peasant) holdings are covered on sample basis while the modern holdings are covered on complete enumeration. The project named "National Agricultural Sample Census" derives from this practice. Nigeria through the National Agricultural Sample Census (NASC) participated in the 1970's, 1980's, 1990's programmes of the World Census of Agriculture. Nigeria failed to conduct the Agricultural Census in 2003/2004 because of lack of funding. The NBS regular annual agriculture surveys since 1996 had been epileptic and many years of backlog of data set are still unprocessed. The baseline agricultural data is yet to be updated while the annual regular surveys suffered set back. There is an urgent need by the Governments (Federal, State, LGA), sector agencies, FAO and other International Organizations to come together to undertake the agricultural census exercise which is long overdue. The conduct of 2006/2008 National Agricultural Sample Census Survey is now

on course with the pilot exercise carried out in the third quarter of 2007.

The National Agricultural Sample Census (NASC) 2006/08 is imperative to the strengthening of the weak agricultural data in Nigeria. The project is phased into three sub-projects for ease of implementation; the Pilot Survey, Modern Agricultural Holding and the Main Census. It commenced in the third quarter of 2006 and to terminate in the first quarter of 2008. The pilot survey was implemented collaboratively by National Bureau of Statistics.

The main objective of the Pilot Survey was to test the adequacy of the survey instruments, equipments and administration of questionnaires, data processing arrangement and report writing. The Pilot survey conducted in July 2007 covered the two NBS survey system-the National Integrated Survey of Households (NISH) and National Integrated Survey of Establishment (NISE). The survey instruments were designed to be applied using the two survey systems while the use of Geographic Positioning System (GPS) was introduced as additional new tool for implementing the project.

The Stakeholders workshop held at Kaduna on 21st-23rd May 2007 was one of the initial bench marks for the take off of the Pilot Survey. The Pilot Survey implementation started with the first level training (Training of Trainers) at the NBS Headquarters between 13th - 15th June 2007. The second level training for all levels of field personnels was implemented at Headquarters of the twelve (12) concerned states between 2nd - 6th July 2007. The field work of the Pilot Survey commenced on the 9th July and ended on the 13th of July 07. The IMPS and SPSS were the statistical packages used to develop the data entry programme.

Kind of Data	Census/enumeration data [cen]
Unit of Analysis	Household based of fish farmers

## Scope & Coverage

### Scope

The scope covered in this pilot exercise included

- Type of fishing activity
- Fish Production and sales
- Fishing input by type
- Employment by gender
- Sources of Funds
- Pond capacity
- Preservation methods

Topics	consumption/consumer behaviour [1.1], rural economics [1.6], agricultural, forestry and rural industry [2.1], business/industrial management and organisation [2.2], employment [3.1], working conditions [3.6], basic skills education [6.1], vocational education [6.7], plant and animal distribution [9.4], environmental degradation/pollution and protection [9.1], TRANSPORT, TRAVEL AND MOBILITY [11], gender and gender roles [12.6], land use and planning [10.2], community, urban and rural life [13.1], information technology [16.2]
--------	--

### Geographic Coverage

State

### Universe

The survey covered all de jure household members (usual residents), who were into Fish production



Producers & Sponsors	
Primary Investigator(s)	National Bureau of Statistics, Federal Government of Nigeria
Other Producer(s)	Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development (FMA&RD) (FMA&WR) , FGN , Collaboration
Funding Agency/ies	Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN) , Funding European Union (EU) , Funding Food And Agricultural Organisation (FAO) , Funding United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) , Funding United State Department of Authority (USDA) , Funding United Nation (UNICEF) , Funding World Bank (WB) , Funding
Other Acknowledgment(s)	Department of Agriculture , Technical support , Nigerian Universities Farmers Associations , Technical support , Nigerian Farmers

Sampling
<p><u>Sampling Procedure</u> 12 states were purposely selected in the country. 2 states from each of the 6 geo-political zones. 2 LGAs per selected state were studied. 2 Rural EAs per LGA were covered and 3 Fishing farming Housing Units were systematically selected and canvassed . However, more fishing farming housing units were over sampled in the six (6) reported States</p>
<p><u>Deviations from Sample Design</u> There was deviations from the original sample design</p>
<p><u>Response Rate</u> Both Enumeration Area (EA) and Fish holders' level Response Rate was 100 per cent.</p>
<p><u>Weighting</u> The formula adopted in calculating the design weights for the survey data (sample results) were as follows:</p> <p>(i) The probability of selecting an EA within a state was obtained by dividing the total number of EAs sampled in a state by total number of EAs in that particular state. Let this be represented by <math>f_j</math>. That is,</p> $f_j = \frac{\text{(Total Number of EAs sampled in a state)}}{\text{(Total Number of EAs in that particular State)}}$ <p>(ii) Likewise, the probability of selecting an housing unit (HU) within an EA was obtained by dividing the total number of housing units selected in an EA by the total number of housing units (HUs) listed in that particular EA. Let this be represented by <math>f_k</math>. That is,</p> $f_k = \frac{\text{(Total Number of HUs selected in an EA)}}{\text{(Total Number of HUs listed in that particular EA)}}$ <p>Then the product <math>(f_j) \times (f_k)</math> represented by <math>f</math> is the sampling fraction for each of the corresponding study unit (Enumeration Area) for all the 48EAs canvassed throughout the 12 states of the Federation. The inverse of the sampling fraction is known as the design weight and was applied accordingly to all the study units.</p> <p>Mathematically,</p>

Design weight =  $\left(\frac{\text{Total number of EAs in a state}}{\text{Total number of EAs sampled in that particular state}}\right) \times \left(\frac{\text{Total Number of HUs listed in an EA}}{\text{Total Number of HUs selected in that particular EA}}\right)$

The above value was obtained for each of the 48EAs canvassed throughout the 36 states of the Federation. Thereafter, adjustment factors were applied to adjust for the non-responses.

### Data Collection

Data Collection Dates	5 days: start 2007-07-09 5 days: end 2007-07-13
-----------------------	--

Time Period(s)	5 days: start 2007-07-09 5 days: end 2007-07-13
----------------	--

Data Collection Mode	Face-to-face [f2f]
----------------------	--------------------

### Data Collection Notes

Four Enumeration areas were canvassed in each state for data collection.

The period of data collection was for five days by four teams made of two enumerators and one supervisor per team. Eight enumerators and four supervisors will do the work in each state selected. Data to be canvassed are household data namely listing, holding questionnaires, (crop, livestock/poultry and fisheries).

A team made up of two enumerators and one supervisor was responsible for data collection. The duration of data collection was five days.

### Questionnaires

The NASC fishery questionnaire was divided into sections:

- \* Holding identification: This is to identify the holder through HU serial number, HH serial number, and demographic characteristics.
- \* Type of fishing sites used by holder.
- \* Sources and quantities of fishing inputs.
- \* Quantity of aquatic production by type.
- \* Quantity sold and value of sale of aquatic products.
- \* Funds committed to fishing by source and others

Data Collector(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) , Federal Government of Nigeria(FGN)
-------------------	--

### Supervision

The headquarters staff and state officer accompanied one team per day to supervise both the interviewers and supervisors on daily basis. Apart from the daily supervision by the headquarters staff and state officer, they also skim checked all the completed questionnaires.

The zonal controllers also monitored the field work in their respective zones.

Two officers were trained in the state. The training was scheduled to last for five days. The Coordinators and Consultants also participated in the training.

After the training one officer was retained to carry out spot/skim check of records while the other officers returned to Headquarters. Those responsible to do this assignment were staff of NBS and FMA&WR .

The monitoring and quality check exercise was to last for five days also. Coordinators and Consultants fro the Headquarters participated in the monitoring and quality checks work

## Data Processing & Appraisal

### Data Editing

The data processing and analysis plan involved five main stages: training of data processing staff; manual editing and coding; development of data entry programme; data entry and editing and tabulation. Census and Surveys Processing System (CSPro) software were used for data entry, Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS) and Census and Surveys Processing System (CSPro) for editing and a combination of SPSS, Statistical Analysis Software (SAS) and EXCEL for table generation. The subject-matter specialists and computer personnel from the NBS and CBN implemented the data processing work. Tabulation Plans were equally developed by these officers for their areas and topics covered in the three-survey system used for the exercise.

The data editing is in 2 phases namely manual editing before the data entry were done. This involved using editors at the various zones to manually edit and ensure consistency in the information on the questionnaire. The second editing is the computer editing, this is the cleaning of the already entered data.

The completed questionnaires were collated and edited manually

- (a) Office editing and coding were done by the editor using visual control of the questionnaire before data entry
- (b) Cspro was used to design the data entry template provided as external resource
- (c) Ten operator plus two supervisor and two programmer were used
- (d) Ten machines were used for data entry
- (e) After data entry data entry supervisor runs frequency on each section to see that all the questionnaire were entered

### Other Processing

Data were processed in clusters, with each cluster being processed as a complete unit through each stage of data processing. Each cluster goes through the following steps:

Data entry was done at the HQ since it was a pilot.

- 1) Questionnaire reception
- 2) Office editing and coding
- 3) Data entry
- 4) Structure and completeness checking
- 5) Verification entry
- 6) Comparison of verification data
- 7) Back up of raw data
- 8) Secondary editing
- 9) Edited data back up

After all clusters are processed, all data is concatenated together and then the following steps are completed for all data files:

- 10) Export to SPSS in 4 files
- 11) Recoding of variables needed for analysis
- 12) Adding of sample weights
- 13) Structural checking of SPSS files
- 16) Production of analysis tabulations

### Estimates of Sampling Error

No computation of sampling error

### Other Forms of Data Appraisal

The Quality Control measures were carried out during the survey, essentially to ensure quality of data

## Accessibility

Access Authority

National Bureau of Statistics (FGN) , <http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng> ,  
[feedback@nigerianstat.gov.ng](mailto:feedback@nigerianstat.gov.ng)

Contact(s)	<p>Dr V.O. Akinyosoye (Statistician General) , <a href="http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng">http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng</a> , <a href="mailto:voakinyosoye@nigerianstat.gov.ng">voakinyosoye@nigerianstat.gov.ng</a></p> <p>Dr G.O Adewoye (Director Real Sector and Household Statistics Department) , <a href="http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng">http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng</a> , <a href="mailto:goadewoye@nigerianstat.gov.ng">goadewoye@nigerianstat.gov.ng</a></p> <p>Mr E.O. Ekezie (Head of Information and Comnucation Technology Department) , <a href="http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng">http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng</a> , <a href="mailto:eekezie@nigerianstat.gov.ng">eekezie@nigerianstat.gov.ng</a></p> <p>Mr E .I. Fafunmi (Data Curator) , <a href="http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng">http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng</a> , <a href="mailto:biyifafunmi@nigerianstat.gov.ng">biyifafunmi@nigerianstat.gov.ng</a></p> <p>Mr R.F. Busari (Head (Systems Programming)) , <a href="http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng">http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng</a> , <a href="mailto:rbusari@nigerianstat.gov.ng">rbusari@nigerianstat.gov.ng</a></p> <p>Mrs A.A.Akinsanya (Data Archivist) , <a href="http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng">http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng</a> , <a href="mailto:paakinsanya@nigerianstat.gov.ng">paakinsanya@nigerianstat.gov.ng</a></p> <p>National Bureau of Statistics (Fedral Government of Nigeria (FGN)) , <a href="http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng">http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng</a> , <a href="mailto:feedback@nigerianstat.gov.ng">feedback@nigerianstat.gov.ng</a></p>
Distributor(s)	National Bureau of Statistics
<p><b>Confidentiality</b></p> <p>The confidentiality of the individual respondent is protected by law (Statistical Act 2007) This is published in the Official Gazette of the Federal republic of Nigeria No. 60 vol. 94 of 11th June 2007. See section 26 para.2. Punitive measures for breeches of confidentiality are outlined in section 28 of the same Act.</p>	
<p><b>Access Conditions</b></p> <p>A comprehensive data access policy is been developed by NBS, however section 27 of the Statistical Act 2007 outlines the data access obligation of data producers which includes the realease of properly anonymized micro data.</p>	
<p><b>Citation Requirements</b></p> <p>National Bureau of Statistics, Nigeria, National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer) Fisheries 2007-v1.0</p>	
<b>Rights &amp; Disclaimer</b>	
<p><b>Disclaimer</b></p> <p>The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.</p>	
Copyright	© NBS 2009

## Files Description

Dataset contains 31 file(s)

Type of water bodies	
# Cases	198
# Variable(s)	10
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on types of water body	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "**"	
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted .	

Fixed assets	
# Cases	94
# Variable(s)	14
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on fixed assts	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0 [Edited for Pilot Study report]	

Processing Checks

Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including:

- a) Office editing and coding
- b) During data entry
- c) Structure checking and completeness
- d) Secondary editing
- e) Structural checking of SPSS data files

Missing Data

All missing data were asterisk "\*\*"

**Current assets acquired**

# Cases

70

# Variable(s)

12

File Structure

Type: relational

Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)

File Content

Data on Current assets acquired

Producer

Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics

Version

Version 1.0

Processing Checks

Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including:

- a) Office editing and coding
- b) During data entry
- c) Structure checking and completeness
- d) Secondary editing
- e) Structural checking of SPSS data files

Missing Data

All missing data were asterisk "\*\*"

Notes

Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)

This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted

**Type Aquatic production**

# Cases

76

# Variable(s)

14

File Structure

Type: relational

Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)

<u>File Content</u> Data on type of aquatic production
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "**"
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted .

Quantities and value of aquatic products sold	
# Cases	50
# Variable(s)	14
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on value of quantity and value of aquatic product sold	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "**"	
<u>Notes</u>	

Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)

This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted

### Value of Aquatic Products Sold

# Cases	44
---------	----

# Variable(s)	14
---------------	----

File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
----------------	---

#### File Content

Data on value of aquactic products sold

#### Producer

Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics

#### Version

Version 1.0

#### Processing Checks

Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including:

- a) Office editing and coding
- b) During data entry
- c) Structure checking and completeness
- d) Secondary editing
- e) Structural checking of SPSS data files

#### Missing Data

All missing data were asterisk "\*\*"

#### Notes

Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)

This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted

### Type of Fish Pond

# Cases	26
---------	----

# Variable(s)	10
---------------	----

File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
----------------	---

#### File Content

Data on type of fish ponds

#### Producer

Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics



<u>Version</u> Version 1.0
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Office editing and coding</li> <li>During data entry</li> <li>Structure checking and completeness</li> <li>Secondary editing</li> <li>Structural checking of SPSS data files</li> </ol>
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "*"
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted .

Sources of Fishing Inputs	
# Cases	14
# Variable(s)	14
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on sources of fishing inputs	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Office editing and coding</li> <li>During data entry</li> <li>Structure checking and completeness</li> <li>Secondary editing</li> <li>Structural checking of SPSS data files</li> </ol>	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "*"	
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted .	

Quantities of Fishing Inputs	
# Cases	10
# Variable(s)	13
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on quantities of fish inputs	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "***"	
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted .	

Fish Production	
# Cases	7
# Variable(s)	13
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on quantity of Fish sold	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding	

- b) During data entry
- c) Structure checking and completeness
- d) Secondary editing
- e) Structural checking of SPSS data files

Missing Data

All missing data were asterisk "\*\*"

Notes

Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)

This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted

## Quantity of Fishes sold in qrts

# Cases	5
# Variable(s)	13
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on value of sales	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "**"	
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted	

## Value of sales in qrts

# Cases	5
# Variable(s)	13

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Files Description

File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on Fixed assets	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "**"	
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted	

<b>Fixed Assets by type</b>	
# Cases	8
# Variable(s)	14
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on current assets	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files	
<u>Missing Data</u>	

All missing data were asterisk "\*\*\*"

Notes

Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)

This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted

**Current asset by type**

# Cases

14

# Variable(s)

12

File Structure

Type: relational

Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)

File Content

Data on Fund capacity

Producer

Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics

Version

Version 1.0

Processing Checks

Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including:

- a) Office editing and coding
- b) During data entry
- c) Structure checking and completeness
- d) Secondary editing
- e) Structural checking of SPSS data files

Missing Data

All missing data were blanks

Notes

Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)

This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted

**Pond capacity by type of pond**

# Cases

6

# Variable(s)

11

File Structure

Type: relational

Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)

File Content

Data on Funds committed to fish production

<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "**"
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted .

Funds Committed	
# Cases	42
# Variable(s)	10
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on Employment in Fish production	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "**"	
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted	

.
---

Employment in Fishery	
# Cases	90
# Variable(s)	23
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on Processing Facilities	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "**"	
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted .	

Processing Facilities	
# Cases	17
# Variable(s)	12
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on Storage Facilities	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	

<p><u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Office editing and coding</li> <li>b) During data entry</li> <li>c) Structure checking and completeness</li> <li>d) Secondary editing</li> <li>e) Structural checking of SPSS data files</li> </ul>
<p><u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "**"</p>
<p><u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)</p> <p>This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted</p> <p>.</p>

Storage Facilities	
# Cases	9
# Variable(s)	12
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on Fish production	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<p><u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Office editing and coding</li> <li>b) During data entry</li> <li>c) Structure checking and completeness</li> <li>d) Secondary editing</li> <li>e) Structural checking of SPSS data files</li> </ul>	
<p><u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "**"</p>	
<p><u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)</p> <p>This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted</p> <p>.</p>	



Market Channel	
# Cases	125
# Variable(s)	10
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on Market channels	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "***"	
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted .	

Export Produce	
# Cases	15
# Variable(s)	12
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on exportation of Fish	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding	

- b) During data entry
- c) Structure checking and completeness
- d) Secondary editing
- e) Structural checking of SPSS data files

Missing Data

All missing data were asterisk "\*\*"

Notes

Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)

This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted

### Fishing Season

# Cases	104
---------	-----

# Variable(s)	13
---------------	----

File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
----------------	---

File Content

Data on what future fishing seasons

Producer

Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics

Version

Version 1.0

Processing Checks

Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including:

- a) Office editing and coding
- b) During data entry
- c) Structure checking and completeness
- d) Secondary editing
- e) Structural checking of SPSS data files

Missing Data

All missing data were asterisk "\*\*"

Notes

Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)

This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted

### Expectation for Fishing

# Cases	108
---------	-----

# Variable(s)	13
---------------	----

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Files Description

File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on Expectation for future fish production	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "**"	
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted	

<b>Purchasing Problem</b>	
# Cases	167
# Variable(s)	10
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on Purchasing problems	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files	
<u>Missing Data</u>	

All missing data were asterisk "\*\*"

Notes

Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)

This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted

**Production Problem**

# Cases 105

# Variable(s) 10

File Structure  
Type: relational  
Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)

File Content

Data on Peoduction Problems

Producer

Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics

Version

Version 1.0

Processing Checks

Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including:

- a) Office editing and coding
- b) During data entry
- c) Structure checking and completeness
- d) Secondary editing
- e) Structural checking of SPSS data files

Missing Data

All missing data were asterisk "\*\*"

Notes

Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)

This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted

**Processing Problem**

# Cases 79

# Variable(s) 10

File Structure  
Type: relational  
Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)

File Content

Data on processing problems

<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "**"
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted .

Storage Problem	
# Cases	105
# Variable(s)	10
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on Storage Facilities	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "**"	
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted	

.
---

Marketing Problem	
# Cases	79
# Variable(s)	10
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on Markeing Problems	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "**"	
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted .	

Suggestions	
# Cases	250
# Variable(s)	10
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on suggestion to improvement on Fish production	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	

<p><u>Processing Checks</u>                  Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including:                  a) Office editing and coding                  b) During data entry                  c) Structure checking and completeness                  d) Secondary editing                  e) Structural checking of SPSS data files</p>
<p><u>Missing Data</u>                  All missing data were asterisk "**"</p>
<p><u>Notes</u>                  Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)                   This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted                  .</p>

<b>Access to Ict</b>	
# Cases	195
# Variable(s)	10
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Enumeration area identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on access to Information and Communication Technology	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<p><u>Processing Checks</u>                  Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including:                  a) Office editing and coding                  b) During data entry                  c) Structure checking and completeness                  d) Secondary editing                  e) Structural checking of SPSS data files</p>	
<p><u>Missing Data</u>                  All missing data were asterisk "**"</p>	
<p><u>Notes</u>                  Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)                   This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted                  .</p>	

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Files Description

<b>Own Ict</b>	
# Cases	196
# Variable(s)	10
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Eaid (Ea identification) , Id (Unique identification)
<u>File Content</u> Data on ownership of Information and Communication Technology	
<u>Producer</u> Agriculture Censuses and Surveys Division of National Bureau of Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing (see Other processing), including: a) Office editing and coding b) During data entry c) Structure checking and completeness d) Secondary editing e) Structural checking of SPSS data files	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisk "**"	
<u>Notes</u> Further editing on the data set released for public use (October, 2009)  This survey is pilot so we did not attach weight to the data set but note that our tables on the report were weighted .	



# Variables List

Dataset contains 376 variable(s)

File Type of water bodies							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	discrete	numeric-2.0	198	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	198	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	198	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	198	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	198	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	198	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q1a</a>	Type of water body	discrete	numeric-1.0	198	0	Please indicate the type of water bodies used during the year Type of water body Yes No 01 Coastal /ocean 1 2 02 Lagoon/blackish water 1 2 03 Creeks 1 2 04 Lake/dam/reservoir 1 2 05 Inland rivers 1 2 06 Wet land system 1 2 07 Other (specify)..... 1 2
8	<a href="#">Q1b</a>	Response	continuous	numeric-1.0	197	1	Please fill the response status accordingly at the end of the interview (circle applicable). Completed 1 Partly completed 2 Not at home 3 Refusal 4 Household not located 5 Moved away 6 Others (specify) 7
9	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	198	0	-
10	<a href="#">Id</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	198	0	-

File Fixed assets							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	94	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	94	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	94	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	94	0	Replicate identification code
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	94	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	94	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q2a</a>	Fixed asset	continuous	numeric-1.0	82	12	Fixed asset 01 Boat/canoe 02 Out board engine 03 Fish finder 04 Spear 05 Axe 06 Knife 07 Others (specify).....

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Fixed assets (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
8	<a href="#">Q2b</a>	Number	continuous	numeric-3.0	71	23	No. 01 Boat/canoe 02 Out board engine 03 Fish finder 04 Spear 05 Axe 06 Knife 07 Others (specify).....
9	<a href="#">Q2c</a>	Year of purchase or acquisition	continuous	numeric-6.0	73	21	Year of purchase or acquisition 01 Boat/canoe 02 Out board engine 03 Fish finder 04 Spear 05 Axe 06 Knife 07 Others (specify).....
10	<a href="#">Q2d</a>	Cost of purchase or acquisition	continuous	numeric-10.0	73	21	Cost of purchase or acquisition 01 Boat/canoe 02 Out board engine 03 Fish finder 04 Spear 05 Axe 06 Knife 07 Others (specify).....
11	<a href="#">Q2e</a>	Accumulated depreciation	continuous	numeric-7.0	73	21	Fixed asset No. Year of purchase or acquisition Cost of purchase or acquisition (?) Total cost (?) 01 Boat/canoe 02 Out board engine 03 Fish finder 04 Spear 05 Axe 06 Knife 07 Others (specify).....
12	<a href="#">Q2f</a>	Net value	continuous	numeric-10.0	73	21	Expected life span 01 Boat/canoe 02 Out board engine 03 Fish finder 04 Spear 05 Axe 06 Knife 07 Others (specify).....
13	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	94	0	-
14	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	94	0	-

File Current assets acquired							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	70	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	70	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	70	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	70	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	70	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	70	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q3a</a>	Current asset	continuous	numeric-1.0	70	0	Current asset 01 Net 02 Hook/line 03 Indicator buoy 04 Plastic float 05 Twine and rope 06 Lead sheet 07 Others (specify) .....
8	<a href="#">Q3b</a>	Number	continuous	numeric-3.0	70	0	Number 01 Net 02 Hook/line 03 Indicator buoy 04 Plastic float 05 Twine and rope 06 Lead sheet 07 Others (specify) .....
9	<a href="#">Q3c</a>	Average unit cost	continuous	numeric-6.0	70	0	Current asset Number Average unit cost (?) 01 Net 02 Hook/line 03 Indicator buoy 04 Plastic float 05

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Current assets acquired (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Twine and rope 06 Lead sheet 07 Others (specify) .....
10	<a href="#">Q3d</a>	Total cost	continuous	numeric-8.0	70	0	Total cost 01 Net 02 Hook/line 03 Indicator buoy 04 Plastic float 05 Twine and rope 06 Lead sheet 07 Others (specify) .....
11	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	70	0	-
12	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	70	0	-

File Type Aquatic production							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	76	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	76	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	76	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	76	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	76	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	76	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q4a</a>	Type of Aquatic	continuous	numeric-2.0	76	0	Type of Aquatic
8	<a href="#">Q4b</a>	Name of local unit	discrete	numeric-15.0	67	9	Name of local unit
9	<a href="#">Q4c</a>	1st quarter	continuous	numeric-5.0	70	6	Type Number of local units April - June 20... Fin fish 01 Tilapia 02 Cat fish 03 Shark 04 Croaker 05 Other fin fish Total fin fish Crustacean (shell fish) 06 Shrimp 07 Prawn 08 Crab 09 Periwinkle 10 Other shell fish Total shell fish Other aquatic life 11 Water snail 12 Turtle 13 Others aquatic life..... Total aquatic life
10	<a href="#">Q4d</a>	2nd quarter	continuous	numeric-5.0	70	6	Type Number of local units July - Sept 20... Fin fish 01 Tilapia 02 Cat fish 03 Shark 04 Croaker 05 Other fin fish Total fin fish Crustacean (shell fish) 06 Shrimp 07 Prawn 08 Crab 09 Periwinkle 10 Other shell fish Total shell fish Other aquatic life 11 Water snail 12 Turtle 13 Others aquatic life..... Total aquatic life
11	<a href="#">Q4e</a>	3rd quarter	continuous	numeric-5.0	70	6	Type Number of local units Oct - Dec 20... Fin fish 01 Tilapia 02 Cat fish 03 Shark 04 Croaker 05 Other fin fish Total fin fish Crustacean (shell fish) 06 Shrimp 07 Prawn 08 Crab 09 Periwinkle 10 Other shell fish Total shell fish Other aquatic life 11 Water snail 12 Turtle 13 Others

## National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Type Aquatic production (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							aquatic life..... Total aquatic life
12	<a href="#">Q4f</a>	4th quarter	continuous	numeric-5.0	68	8	Type Number of local units Jan - Mar 20... Fin fish 01 Tilapia 02 Cat fish 03 Shark 04 Croaker 05 Other fin fish Total fin fish Crustacean (shell fish) 06 Shrimp 07 Prawn 08 Crab 09 Periwinkle 10 Other shell fish Total shell fish Other aquatic life 11 Water snail 12 Turtle 13 Others aquatic life..... Total aquatic life
13	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	76	0	-
14	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	76	0	-

File Quantities and value of aquatic products sold							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	50	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	50	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	50	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	50	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	50	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	50	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q5a</a>	Quantity and value of aquatics products	continuous	numeric-2.0	50	0	Type of aquatic product 01 Fresh fish 02 Dry/smoked fish 03 Canned fish 04 Shrimp 05 Prawn 06 Crab 07 Periwinkle 08 Water snail 09 Turtle 10 Others.....
8	<a href="#">Q5b</a>	Name of local unit of sale	discrete	numeric-15.0	50	0	Type of aquatic Name of local product unit of sales 01 Fresh fish 02 Dry/smoked fish 03 Canned fish 04 Shrimp 05 Prawn 06 Crab 07 Periwinkle 08 Water snail 09 Turtle 10 Others.....
9	<a href="#">Q5c</a>	1st quarter	continuous	numeric-5.0	47	3	Type of aquatic product Name of local unit of sales. Weight per local unit. Number sold Quantity (kg) Unit price (?) Value 01 Fresh fish 02 Dry/smoked fish 03 Canned fish 04 Shrimp 05 Prawn 06 Crab 07 Periwinkle 08 Water snail 09 Turtle 10 Others.....
10	<a href="#">Q5d</a>	2nd quarter	continuous	numeric-5.0	45	5	Type of aquatic product Name of local unit of sales. Weight per local unit. Number sold Quantity (kg) Unit price (?) Value 01 Fresh fish 02 Dry/smoked fish 03 Canned fish 04 Shrimp 05 Prawn 06 Crab 07

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Quantities and value of aquatic products sold (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Periwinkle 08 Water snail 09 Turtle 10 Others.....
11	<a href="#">Q5e</a>	3rd quarter	continuous	numeric-5.0	46	4	Type of aquatic product Name of local unit of sales. Weight per local unit. Number sold Quantity (kg) Unit price (?) Value 01 Fresh fish 02 Dry/smoked fish 03 Canned fish 04 Shrimp 05 Prawn 06 Crab 07 Periwinkle 08 Water snail 09 Turtle 10 Others.....
12	<a href="#">Q5f</a>	4th quarter	continuous	numeric-5.0	45	5	Type of aquatic product Name of local unit of sales. Weight per local unit. Number sold Quantity (kg) Unit price (?) Value 01 Fresh fish 02 Dry/smoked fish 03 Canned fish 04 Shrimp 05 Prawn 06 Crab 07 Periwinkle 08 Water snail 09 Turtle 10 Others.....
13	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	50	0	-
14	<a href="#">Id</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	50	0	-

File Value of Aquatic Products Sold							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	44	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	44	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	44	0	E.A CODE
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	44	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	44	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	44	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q6a</a>	Type of fish pond	continuous	numeric-2.0	44	0	Please indicate the type of fish pond used during the year Type of fish pond 01 Natural 02 Earthen pond 03 Reinforced plastic tank 04 Wooden trough 05 Concrete tank 06 Plastic tank 07 Others (specify) .....
8	<a href="#">Q6b</a>	Price per local unit	continuous	numeric-7.0	37	7	VALUE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS SOLD Type of fish pond Price per Local Unit 01 Natural 02 Earthen pond 03 Reinforced plastic tank 04 Wooden trough 05 Concrete tank 06 Plastic tank 07 Others (specify) .....
9	<a href="#">Q6c</a>	1st quarter	continuous	numeric-7.0	41	3	VALUE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS SOLD Type of fish pond Price per Local Unit Apr-June 2006 01 Natural 02 Earthen pond 03 Reinforced

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Value of Aquatic Products Sold (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							plastic tank 04 Wooden trough 05 Concrete tank 06 Plastic tank 07 Others (specify) .....
10	<a href="#">Q6d</a>	2nd quarter	continuous	numeric-7.0	40	4	VALUE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS SOLD Type of fish pond Price per Local Unit July-Sept 2006 01 Natural 02 Earthen pond 03 Reinforced plastic tank 04 Wooden trough 05 Concrete tank 06 Plastic tank 07 Others (specify) .....
11	<a href="#">Q6e</a>	3rd quarter	continuous	numeric-7.0	41	3	VALUE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS SOLD Type of fish pond Price per Local Unit Oct-Dec 2006 01 Natural 02 Earthen pond 03 Reinforced plastic tank 04 Wooden trough 05 Concrete tank 06 Plastic tank 07 Others (specify) .....
12	<a href="#">Q6f</a>	4th quarter	continuous	numeric-7.0	36	8	VALUE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS SOLD Type of fish pond Price per Local Unit Jan-Mar 2007 01 Natural 02 Earthen pond 03 Reinforced plastic tank 04 Wooden trough 05 Concrete tank 06 Plastic tank 07 Others (specify) .....
13	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	44	0	-
14	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	44	0	-

File Type of Fish Pond							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	26	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	26	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	26	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	26	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	26	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	26	0	HOUSE HOLD NO.
7	<a href="#">Q7</a>	Type of fish pond	continuous	numeric-1.0	26	0	Type of fish pond Yes No a. Natural 1 2 b. Artificial (man-made) 1 2
8	<a href="#">Q7a</a>	Response	continuous	numeric-1.0	26	0	Response
9	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	26	0	-
10	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	26	0	-

## National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Sources of Fishing Inputs							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	14	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	14	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	14	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	14	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	14	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	14	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q8a</a>	Fishing input	continuous	numeric-1.0	14	0	Fishing input Self-made (own source) Wild Private hatchery Govt. farm Others a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....
8	<a href="#">Q8b</a>	Self made	continuous	numeric-1.0	12	2	Fishing input Self-made (own source) Wild Private hatchery Govt. farm Others a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....
9	<a href="#">Q8c</a>	Wild	continuous	numeric-1.0	12	2	Fishing input Self-made (own source) Wild Private hatchery Govt. farm Others a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....
10	<a href="#">Q8d</a>	Private hatchery	continuous	numeric-1.0	13	1	Fishing input Self-made (own source) Wild Private hatchery Govt. farm Others a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....
11	<a href="#">Q8e</a>	Govt. Farm	continuous	numeric-1.0	12	2	Fishing input Self-made (own source) Wild Private hatchery Govt. farm Others a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....
12	<a href="#">Q8f</a>	Others	continuous	numeric-1.0	12	2	Fishing input Self-made (own source) Wild Private hatchery Govt. farm Others a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....
13	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-2.0	14	0	-

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Sources of Fishing Inputs (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		identification					
14	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	14	0	-

File Quantities of Fishing Inputs							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	10	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	10	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	10	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	10	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	10	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	10	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q9a</a>	Fish input	continuous	numeric-1.0	10	0	Fishing input Quantity (kg/number) * 2006 2007 Apr-June July-Sept Oct-Dec Jan-Mar a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....
8	<a href="#">Q9b</a>	1st quarter quantity input	continuous	numeric-5.0	9	1	Fishing input Quantity (kg/number) * 2006 2007 Apr-June July-Sept Oct-Dec Jan-Mar a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....
9	<a href="#">Q9c</a>	2nd quarter quantity input	continuous	numeric-5.0	6	4	Fishing input Quantity (kg/number) * 2006 2007 Apr-June July-Sept Oct-Dec Jan-Mar a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....
10	<a href="#">Q9d</a>	3rd quarter quantity input	continuous	numeric-5.0	7	3	Fishing input Quantity (kg/number) * 2006 2007 Apr-June July-Sept Oct-Dec Jan-Mar a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....
11	<a href="#">Q9e</a>	4th quarter quantity input	continuous	numeric-5.0	7	3	Fishing input Quantity (kg/number) * 2006 2007 Apr-June July-Sept Oct-Dec Jan-Mar a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....
12	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-2.0	10	0	-



National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Quantities of Fishing Inputs (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		identification					
13	<a href="#">Id</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	10	0	-

File Fish Production							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	7	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	7	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	7	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	7	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	7	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	7	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q10a</a>	Type of fish produced	continuous	numeric-1.0	7	0	FISH PRODUCTION (kg) BY TYPE 2007 Type a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps
8	<a href="#">Q10b</a>	1st quarter quantity produced	continuous	numeric-10.0	6	1	FISH PRODUCTION (kg) BY TYPE 2007 Type Quantity (kg) Apr-June 2006 a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps
9	<a href="#">Q10c</a>	2nd quarter quantity produced	continuous	numeric-10.0	6	1	FISH PRODUCTION (kg) BY TYPE 2007 Type Quantity (kg) July-Sept 2006 a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps
10	<a href="#">Q10d</a>	3rd quarter quantity produced	continuous	numeric-10.0	6	1	FISH PRODUCTION (kg) BY TYPE 2007 Type Quantity (kg) Oct-Dec 2006 a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps
11	<a href="#">Q10e</a>	4th quarter quantity produced	continuous	numeric-10.0	4	3	FISH PRODUCTION (kg) BY TYPE 2007 Type Quantity (kg) Jan-Mar 2007 a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps
12	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	7	0	-
13	<a href="#">Id</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	7	0	-

File Quantity of Fishes sold in qrts							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	5	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	5	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	5	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification	continuous	numeric-4.0	5	0	RIC. CODE

## National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Quantity of Fishes sold in qrts (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		code					
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	5	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	5	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q11a</a>	Type of fish sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	5	0	Type a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps
8	<a href="#">Q11b</a>	1st quarter quantity sold	continuous	numeric-5.0	5	0	Type Quantity (kg) Apr-June 2006 a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps
9	<a href="#">Q11c</a>	2nd quarter quantity sold	continuous	numeric-5.0	5	0	Type Quantity (kg) July-Sept 2006 a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps
10	<a href="#">Q11d</a>	3rd quarter quantity sold	continuous	numeric-5.0	5	0	Type Quantity (kg) Oct-Dec 2006 a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps
11	<a href="#">Q11e</a>	4th quarter quantity sold	continuous	numeric-5.0	2	3	Type Quantity (kg) Jan - March 2007 a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps
12	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	5	0	-
13	<a href="#">Id</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	5	0	-

File Value of sales in qrts							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	5	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	5	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	5	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	5	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	5	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	5	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q12a</a>	Type of fish sales	continuous	numeric-1.0	5	0	Type Value of sale (?) 2006 2007 Apr-June July-Sept Apr-June July-Sept a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps
8	<a href="#">Q12b</a>	1st quarter value of sales	continuous	numeric-9.0	5	0	Type Value of sale (?) 2006 2007 Apr-June a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps
9	<a href="#">Q12c</a>	2nd quarter value of sales	continuous	numeric-9.0	4	1	Type Value of sale (?) 2006 2007 July-Sept a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps
10	<a href="#">Q12d</a>	3rd quarter value of sales	continuous	numeric-9.0	5	0	Type Value of sale (?) 2006 2007 Oct-Dec a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps

## National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Value of sales in qrts (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
11	<a href="#">Q12e</a>	4th quarter value of sales	continuous	numeric-9.0	2	3	Type Value of sale (?) 2006 2007 Jan-Mar a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps
12	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	5	0	-
13	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	5	0	-

File Fixed Assets by type							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	8	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	8	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	8	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	8	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	8	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	8	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q13a</a>	Fixed asset by type	continuous	numeric-2.0	8	0	Fixed asset
8	<a href="#">Q13b</a>	Number	continuous	numeric-3.0	6	2	Number
9	<a href="#">Q13c</a>	Year of construction or purchase	continuous	numeric-6.0	6	2	Year of construction or purchase
10	<a href="#">Q13d</a>	Cost of construction or purchase in Niara	continuous	numeric-10.0	6	2	Cost of construction or purchase (=n=)
11	<a href="#">Q13e</a>	Accumulated depreciation in Naira	continuous	numeric-7.0	5	3	Accumulated depreciation (=n=)
12	<a href="#">Q13f</a>	Net value in Niara	continuous	numeric-10.0	4	4	Net value (=n=)
13	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	8	0	-
14	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	8	0	-

File Current asset by type							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	14	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	14	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	14	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	14	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	14	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	14	0	HH No. CODE

## National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Current asset by type (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
7	<a href="#">Q14a</a>	Current asset by type	continuous	numeric-1.0	14	0	Current asset by type
8	<a href="#">Q14b</a>	Number acquired	continuous	numeric-3.0	14	0	Number acquired
9	<a href="#">Q14c</a>	Unit cost in Naira	continuous	numeric-7.0	14	0	Unit cost (=n=)
10	<a href="#">Q14d</a>	Total cost in Naira	continuous	numeric-10.0	14	0	Total cost in Naira
11	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	14	0	-
12	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	14	0	-

File Pond capacity by type of pond							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	6	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	6	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	6	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	6	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	6	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	6	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q15a</a>	Type of pond	continuous	numeric-1.0	6	0	Type of pond
8	<a href="#">Q15b</a>	Installed capacity (number)	continuous	numeric-4.0	6	0	Installed capacity (number)
9	<a href="#">Q15c</a>	Utilized capacity (number)	continuous	numeric-4.0	6	0	Utilized capacity (number)
10	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	6	0	-
11	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	6	0	-

File Funds Committed							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	42	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	42	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	42	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	42	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	42	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	42	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q16a</a>	Source of fund	continuous	numeric-1.0	42	0	Source
8	<a href="#">Q16b</a>	Amount committed in	continuous	numeric-10.0	36	6	Amount (=n=)

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Funds Committed (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		Naira					
9	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	42	0	-
10	<a href="#">Id</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	42	0	-

File Employment in Fishery							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	90	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	90	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	90	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	90	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	90	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	90	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q17a</a>	Persons engaged	continuous	numeric-1.0	85	5	Persons engaged
8	<a href="#">Wpt</a>	Working proprietor total	continuous	numeric-3.0	64	26	Working proprietor total
9	<a href="#">Wpm</a>	Working proprietor male	continuous	numeric-2.0	58	32	Working proprietor male
10	<a href="#">Wpf</a>	Working proprietor female	continuous	numeric-2.0	32	58	Working proprietor female
11	<a href="#">Ufmt</a>	Unpaid family members total	continuous	numeric-3.0	56	34	Unpaid family members total
12	<a href="#">Ufmm</a>	Unpaid family members male	continuous	numeric-2.0	54	36	Unpaid family members male
13	<a href="#">Ufmf</a>	Unpaid family members female	continuous	numeric-2.0	29	61	Unpaid family members female
14	<a href="#">Pet</a>	Paid employees total	continuous	numeric-3.0	26	64	Paid employees total
15	<a href="#">Pem</a>	Paid employee male	continuous	numeric-2.0	37	53	Paid employee male
16	<a href="#">Pef</a>	Paid employee female	continuous	numeric-2.0	11	79	Paid employee female
17	<a href="#">Pewm</a>	Paid employees wages male	continuous	numeric-6.0	35	55	Paid employees wages male
18	<a href="#">Pewf</a>	Paid employees wages female	continuous	numeric-6.0	11	79	Paid employees wages female
19	<a href="#">Appt</a>	Apprentices total	continuous	numeric-3.0	10	80	Apprentices total
20	<a href="#">Appm</a>	Apprentices male	continuous	numeric-2.0	10	80	Apprentices male
21	<a href="#">Appf</a>	Apprentices female	continuous	numeric-2.0	10	80	Apprentices female
22	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	90	0	-
23	<a href="#">Id</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	90	0	-

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Processing Facilities							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	17	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	17	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	17	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	17	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	17	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	17	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q18a</a>	Processing Facilities	continuous	numeric-1.0	17	0	Facility
8	<a href="#">Q18b</a>	Available capacity in kg	continuous	numeric-5.0	16	1	Available capacity (kg)
9	<a href="#">Q18c</a>	Utilized capacity in kg	continuous	numeric-5.0	16	1	Utilized capacity (kg)
10	<a href="#">Q18d</a>	Cost of facility in Naira	continuous	numeric-10.0	17	0	Cost of facility (=n=)
11	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	17	0	-
12	<a href="#">Id</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	17	0	-

File Storage Facilities							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	9	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	9	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	9	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	9	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	9	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	9	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q19a</a>	Storage Facilities	continuous	numeric-1.0	9	0	Facility
8	<a href="#">Q19b</a>	Availability capacity (kg)	continuous	numeric-5.0	7	2	Availability capacity (kg)
9	<a href="#">Q19c</a>	Utilized capacity (kg)	continuous	numeric-5.0	7	2	Utilized capacity (kg)
10	<a href="#">Q19d</a>	Cost of facility	continuous	numeric-10.0	7	2	Cost of facility
11	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	9	0	-
12	<a href="#">Id</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	9	0	-

File Market Channel							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	125	0	State Code

## National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Market Channel (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	125	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	125	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	125	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	125	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	125	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q20a</a>	Market Channel	continuous	numeric-1.0	125	0	Market
8	<a href="#">Q20b</a>	Response	continuous	numeric-1.0	125	0	Response yes no
9	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	125	0	-
10	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	125	0	-

File Export Produce							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	15	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	15	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	15	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	15	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	15	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	15	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q21a</a>	Export Produce	continuous	numeric-1.0	15	0	Do you export your produce? yes no
8	<a href="#">Countrz</a>	Country exported to	continuous	numeric-20.0	0	15	To where (country)
9	<a href="#">Kh</a>	What quantity in kg	continuous	numeric-6.0	0	15	What quantity (kg)
10	<a href="#">Valuf</a>	What value in Naira	continuous	numeric-10.0	0	15	What value (=n=)
11	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	15	0	-
12	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	15	0	-

File Fishing Season							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	104	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	104	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	104	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	104	0	RIC. CODE

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Fishing Season (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	104	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	104	0	-
7	<a href="#">Q22a</a>	Factor	continuous	numeric-1.0	103	1	Factor
8	<a href="#">Q22b</a>	Better	continuous	numeric-1.0	83	21	Better
9	<a href="#">Q22c</a>	Same	continuous	numeric-1.0	62	42	Same
10	<a href="#">Q22d</a>	Same	continuous	numeric-1.0	51	53	Same
11	<a href="#">Q22e</a>	Don't know	continuous	numeric-1.0	52	52	Don't know
12	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	104	0	-
13	<a href="#">Id</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	104	0	-

File Expectation for Fishing							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	108	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	108	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	108	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	108	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	108	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	108	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q23a</a>	Factor	continuous	numeric-1.0	108	0	Factor
8	<a href="#">Q23b</a>	Better	continuous	numeric-1.0	105	3	Better
9	<a href="#">Q23c</a>	Same	continuous	numeric-1.0	57	51	Same
10	<a href="#">Q23d</a>	Worse	continuous	numeric-1.0	54	54	Worse
11	<a href="#">Q23e</a>	Don't know	continuous	numeric-1.0	54	54	Don't know
12	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	108	0	-
13	<a href="#">Id</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	108	0	-

File Purchasing Problem							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	167	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	167	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	167	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	167	0	RIC. CODE



## National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Purchasing Problem (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	167	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	167	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q24a</a>	Problem	continuous	numeric-1.0	167	0	1 High cost of inputs/tools 2 Difficulty in getting loan/credit 3 Fishing inputs are imported 4 High cost of hiring machinery (e.G bulldozer) 5 Scarcity of inputs 6 Others (specify)
8	<a href="#">Q24b</a>	Response	continuous	numeric-1.0	167	0	Response yes no
9	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	167	0	-
10	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	167	0	-

File Production Problem							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	105	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	105	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	105	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	105	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	105	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	105	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q25a</a>	Problem	continuous	numeric-1.0	105	0	1 Destruction of fishing nets by vessels 2 Oil pollution destroying breeding grounds 3 Loss of lives and fishing equipments due to wind storm 4 Other (specify)
8	<a href="#">Q25b</a>	Response	continuous	numeric-1.0	105	0	Response yes no
9	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	105	0	-
10	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	105	0	-

File Processing Problem							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	79	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	79	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	79	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	79	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial	continuous	numeric-3.0	79	0	HU SERIAL NO.

## National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Processing Problem (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		number					
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	79	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q26a</a>	Problem	continuous	numeric-1.0	79	0	1 High perishability of fish 2 Obsolete equipment 3 Others (specify)
8	<a href="#">Q26b</a>	Response	continuous	numeric-1.0	79	0	Response yes no
9	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	79	0	-
10	<a href="#">Id</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	79	0	-

File Storage Problem							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	105	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	105	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	105	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	105	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	105	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	105	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q27a</a>	Problem	continuous	numeric-1.0	105	0	1 Lack of electricity 2 High cost of securing generating set 3 High cost of maintenance and fuel 4 Others
8	<a href="#">Q27b</a>	Response	continuous	numeric-1.0	105	0	Response yes no
9	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	105	0	-
10	<a href="#">Id</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	105	0	-

File Marketing Problem							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	79	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	79	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	79	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	79	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	79	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	79	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q28a</a>	Problem	continuous	numeric-1.0	79	0	1 High transportation cost 2 Difficulty in getting ready market 3 Others

## National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Marketing Problem (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							(specify)
8	<a href="#">Q28b</a>	Response	continuous	numeric-1.0	79	0	Response yes no
9	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	79	0	-
10	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	79	0	State Code

File Suggestions							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	250	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	250	0	LGA CODE
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	250	0	E.A Code
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	250	0	RIC. CODE
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	250	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	250	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q29a</a>	Suggestion	continuous	numeric-1.0	250	0	1 Improved credit facilities 2 Cheap and affordable inputs 3 Improved storage facilities 4 Improved processing facilities 5 Good price policy 6 Life insurance policy for farmers in fish capture 7 Damming 8 Infrastructure 9 Others (specify)
8	<a href="#">Q29b</a>	Response	continuous	numeric-1.0	250	0	Response yes no
9	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	250	0	-
10	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	250	0	State Code

File Access to Ict							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	195	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	195	0	-
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	195	0	-
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	195	0	Replicate identification code
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	195	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	195	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q30a</a>	Facility	continuous	numeric-1.0	195	0	1 Radio 2 Television 3 Telephone fixed 4 Telephone (mobile) 5 Personal computer (pc) 6 Internet 7

## National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables List

File Access to Ict (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Website
8	<a href="#">Q30b</a>	Response	continuous	numeric-1.0	195	0	Response yes no
9	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	195	0	-
10	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	195	0	-

File Own Ict							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	continuous	numeric-2.0	196	0	State Code
2	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local govt area	continuous	numeric-2.0	196	0	-
3	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area	continuous	numeric-4.0	196	0	-
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	196	0	Replicate identification code
5	<a href="#">Hu_no</a>	Houseing unit serial number	continuous	numeric-3.0	196	0	HU SERIAL NO.
6	<a href="#">Hh_no</a>	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	196	0	HH No. CODE
7	<a href="#">Q31a</a>	Facility	continuous	numeric-1.0	196	0	1 Radio 2 Television 3 Telephone fixed 4 Telephone (mobile) 5 Personal computer (pc) 6 Internet 7 Website
8	<a href="#">Q31b</a>	Reponse	continuous	numeric-1.0	196	0	Response yes no
9	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Ea identification	continuous	numeric-2.0	196	0	-
10	<a href="#">ld</a>	Unique identification	discrete	numeric-12.0	196	0	-

# Variables Description

Dataset contains 376 variable(s)

## File Type of water bodies

#1 State: State code	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=198 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Lga: Local govt area	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-44] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=198 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Local Government area where the data is collected
Universe	The Fish producers
Source	The enumerator
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

#3 Ea: Enumeration area	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=198 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	The enumeration Area of the survey
Universe	The Fish producers
Source	Enumerator
Literal question	E.A Code

#4 Ric: Replicate identification code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=198 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## File Type of water bodies (cont.)

#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=198 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Serial Number of Housing Unit holding Fish production
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

#6 Hh_no: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=198 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Serial number of Hoisehold
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

#7 Q1a: Type of water body	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]

## File Type of water bodies (cont.)

## #7 Q1a: Type of water body (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=198 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.884 /-] [StdDev=2.043 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Please indicate the type of water bodies used during the year
Literal question	Please indicate the type of water bodies used during the year  Type of water body      Yes    No  01 Coastal /ocean            1    2 02 Lagoon/blackish water    1    2 03 Creeks                    1    2 04 Lake/dam/reservoir       1    2 05 Inland rivers              1    2 06 Wet land system           1    2 07 Other (specify).....      1    2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Coastal/ocean	36	18.2%
2	Lagoon	25	12.6%
3	Creeks	27	13.6%
4	Lake/dam/blackish water	28	14.1%
5	Inland rivers	28	14.1%
6	Wet land system	28	14.1%
7	Others (specify)	26	13.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 Q1b: Response

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=197 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Please indicate the type of water bodies used during the year
Literal question	Please fill the response status accordingly at the end of the interview (circle applicable).  Completed                    1 Partly completed            2 Not at home                  3 Refusal                        4 Household not located      5 Moved away                   6 Others (specify)              7

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	41	20.8%
2	No	156	79.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Type of water bodies (cont.)

## #9 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-28] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=198 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #10 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-35] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=198 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed
Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)	

## File Fixed assets

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=9.17 /-] [StdDev=7.625 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=169.957 /-] [StdDev=151.108 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code



## File Fixed assets (cont.)

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1690.404 /-] [StdDev=1147.624 /-]
Literal question	Replicate identification code

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=40.074 /-] [StdDev=85.72 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.277 /-] [StdDev=21.719 /-]
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

## File Fixed assets (cont.)

## #7 Q2a: Fixed asset

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82 /-] [Invalid=12 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Fixed assets by type
Literal question	Fixed asset 01 Boat/canoe 02 Out board engine 03 Fish finder 04 Spear 05 Axe 06 Knife 07 Others (specify).....

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Boat/canoe	17	20.7%
2	Out board engine	3	3.7%
3	Fish finder	5	6.1%
4	Spear	9	11.0%
5	Axe	15	18.3%
6	Knife	25	30.5%
7	Others (specify)	8	9.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 Q2b: Number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=71 /-] [Invalid=23 /-] [Mean=1.394 /-] [StdDev=0.836 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Fixed assets by type
Literal question	No. 01 Boat/canoe 02 Out board engine 03 Fish finder 04 Spear 05 Axe 06 Knife 07 Others (specify).....

## #9 Q2c: Year of purchase or acquisition

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1996-2007] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=73 /-] [Invalid=21 /-] [Mean=2004.068 /-] [StdDev=2.305 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Fixed assets by type

## File Fixed assets (cont.)

## #9 Q2c: Year of purchase or acquisition (cont.)

Literal question	Year of purchase or acquisition 01 Boat/canoe 02 Out board engine 03 Fish finder 04 Spear 05 Axe 06 Knife 07 Others (specify).....
------------------	---

## #10 Q2d: Cost of purchase or acquisition

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 80-75000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=73 /-] [Invalid=21 /-] [Mean=5671.26 /-] [StdDev=12145.29 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Fixed assets by type
Literal question	Cost of purchase or acquisition  01 Boat/canoe 02 Out board engine 03 Fish finder 04 Spear 05 Axe 06 Knife 07 Others (specify).....

## #11 Q2e: Accumulated depreciation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=73 /-] [Invalid=21 /-] [Mean=1812.192 /-] [StdDev=4046.806 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Fixed assets by type
Literal question	Fixed asset No. Year of purchase or acquisition Cost of purchase or acquisition  (?)  Total cost (?) 01 Boat/canoe 02 Out board engine 03 Fish finder 04 Spear 05 Axe 06 Knife 07 Others (specify).....

## File Fixed assets (cont.)

#12 Q2f: Net value	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=73 /-] [Invalid=21 /-] [Mean=2643.74 /-] [StdDev=5330.276 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Fixed assets by type
Literal question	Expected life span  01 Boat/canoe 02 Out board engine 03 Fish finder 04 Spear 05 Axe 06 Knife 07 Others (specify).....

#13 Eaid: Enumeration area identification	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6.457 /-] [StdDev=5.163 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

#14 Id: Unique identification			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	2	2.1%
2	6 304 10 22	3	3.2%
3	6 601 39 77	2	2.1%
4	6 602 26 27	2	2.1%
5	6 602 51 52	1	1.1%
6	6 603 3 3	4	4.3%
7	6 603 7 7	2	2.1%
8	6 603 10 10	4	4.3%
9	61603 7 7	2	2.1%
10	9 903 27 27	3	3.2%
11	9 903 45 45	7	7.4%
12	9 903 68 68	6	6.4%
13	9 904 1 1	1	1.1%
14	111101 32 32	6	6.4%
15	111101 33 33	6	6.4%

## File Fixed assets (cont.)

## #14 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
16	151501 1 1	1	1.1%
17	151501 2 2	1	1.1%
18	151501 3 3	2	2.1%
19	151502 1 1	1	1.1%
20	151502 2 2	2	2.1%
21	151504 1 1	3	3.2%
22	151504 2 2	2	2.1%
23	151504 3 3	2	2.1%
24	282801 24 1	2	2.1%
25	282801 49 3	3	3.2%
26	282802 26 26	3	3.2%
27	353501 17 17	7	7.4%
28	353501 37 37	7	7.4%
29	353501 57 57	7	7.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Current assets acquired

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10.129 /-] [StdDev=7.508 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

## File Current assets acquired (cont.)

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=160.214 /-] [StdDev=172.019 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 601-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1471.857 /-] [StdDev=965.214 /-]
Definition	Replicate identification code
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-68] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=24.086 /-] [StdDev=18.994 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=23.886 /-] [StdDev=21.757 /-]
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p>

**File Current assets acquired** (cont.)

#6 Hh\_no: Household number (cont.)

	<p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>
--	---

#7 Q3a: Current asset

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Current assets acquired during the survey year
Literal question	<p>Current asset</p> <p>01 Net</p> <p>02 Hook/line</p> <p>03 Indicator buoy</p> <p>04 Plastic float</p> <p>05 Twine and rope</p> <p>06 Lead sheet</p> <p>07 Others (specify) .....</p>
Post-question	<p>Current asset</p> <p>01 Net</p> <p>02 Hook/line</p> <p>03 Indicator buoy</p> <p>04 Plastic float</p> <p>05 Twine and rope</p> <p>06 Lead sheet</p> <p>07 Others (specify) .....</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Net	22	31.4%
2	Hook/line	19	27.1%
3	Indicator buoy	3	4.3%
4	Plastic float	4	5.7%
5	Twine and rope	15	21.4%
6	Lead sheet	1	1.4%
7	Others (specify)	6	8.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Q3b: Number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

## File Current assets acquired (cont.)

#8 Q3b: Number (cont.)	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6.714 /-] [StdDev=9.089 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Current assets acquired during the survey year
Literal question	Number 01 Net 02 Hook/line 03 Indicator buoy 04 Plastic float 05 Twine and rope 06 Lead sheet 07 Others (specify) .....
Post-question	Current asset/ Number 01 Net 02 Hook/line 03 Indicator buoy 04 Plastic float 05 Twine and rope 06 Lead sheet 07 Others (specify) .....

#9 Q3c: Average unit cost	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 50-7000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1237.643 /-] [StdDev=1660.109 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Current assets acquired during the survey year
Literal question	Current asset Number Average unit cost (?) 01 Net 02 Hook/line 03 Indicator buoy 04 Plastic float 05 Twine and rope 06 Lead sheet 07 Others (specify) .....
Post-question	Current asset      Average unit cost 01 Net 02 Hook/line 03 Indicator buoy 04 Plastic float 05 Twine and rope 06 Lead sheet 07 Others (specify) .....

#10 Q3d: Total cost	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 150-90000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6350.929 /-] [StdDev=13904.249 /-]



## File Current assets acquired (cont.)

## #10 Q3d: Total cost (cont.)

Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Current assets acquired during the survey year
Literal question	Total cost 01 Net 02 Hook/line 03 Indicator buoy 04 Plastic float 05 Twine and rope 06 Lead sheet 07 Others (specify) .....
Post-question	Current asset      Total cost 01 Net 02 Hook/line 03 Indicator buoy 04 Plastic float 05 Twine and rope 06 Lead sheet 07 Others (specify) .....

## #11 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 -] [Invalid=0 -] [Mean=3.314 -] [StdDev=1.915 -]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #12 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 -] [Invalid=0 -]		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 601 10 22	6	8.6%
2	6 601 39 77	3	4.3%
3	6 602 26 27	3	4.3%
4	6 602 34 35	3	4.3%
5	6 602 51 52	1	1.4%
6	6 603 3 3	1	1.4%
7	6 603 7 7	2	2.9%
8	6 603 10 10	1	1.4%
9	9 903 27 27	2	2.9%
10	9 903 45 45	3	4.3%
11	9 903 68 68	3	4.3%
12	9 904 1 1	4	5.7%

## File Current assets acquired (cont.)

## #12 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
13	111101 32 32	4	5.7%
14	111101 33 33	4	5.7%
15	151501 1 1	3	4.3%
16	151501 2 2	2	2.9%
17	151501 3 3	2	2.9%
18	151502 1 1	2	2.9%
19	151502 2 2	1	1.4%
20	151504 1 1	1	1.4%
21	151504 2 2	1	1.4%
22	151504 3 3	1	1.4%
23	282801 24 1	3	4.3%
24	282801 49 3	3	4.3%
25	282802 26 26	5	7.1%
26	353501 17 17	2	2.9%
27	353501 37 37	2	2.9%
28	353501 57 57	2	2.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Type Aquatic production

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=9.487 /-] [StdDev=7.807 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE

<b>File Type Aquatic production</b> (cont.)
---

<b>#2 Lga: Local govt area</b> (cont.)
--

Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located
----------------------------	--

<b>#3 Ea: Enumeration area</b>
--------------------------------

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=148.816 /-] [StdDev=148.569 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

<b>#4 Ric: Replicate identification code</b>
--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1413.974 /-] [StdDev=898.652 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

<b>#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number</b>
--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=31.224 /-] [StdDev=70.004 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

<b>#6 Hh_no: Household number</b>
-----------------------------------

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=25.526 /-] [StdDev=25.415 /-]
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p>

**File Type Aquatic production** (cont.)

#6 Hh\_no: Household number (cont.)

	<p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>
--	---

#7 Q4a: Type of Aquatic

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	FISH CAPTURE		
Pre-question	Aquatic production (local unit) by type		
Literal question	Type of Aquatic		
Post-question	<p>Type</p> <p>Fin fish</p> <p>01 Tilapia</p> <p>02 Cat fish</p> <p>03 Shark</p> <p>04 Croaker</p> <p>05 Other fin fish</p> <p>Total fin fish</p> <p>Crustacean (shell fish)</p> <p>06 Shrimp</p> <p>07 Prawn</p> <p>08 Crab</p> <p>09 Periwinkle</p> <p>10 Other shell fish</p> <p>Total shell fish</p> <p>Other aquatic life</p> <p>11 Water snail</p> <p>12 Turtle</p> <p>13 Others aquatic life.....</p> <p>Total aquatic life</p>		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Tilapia	23	30.3%
2	Cat fish	21	27.6%
3	Shark	6	7.9%
4	Croaker	5	6.6%

**File Type Aquatic production (cont.)**

**#7 Q4a: Type of Aquatic (cont.)**

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Other fin fish	8	10.5%
6	Total fin fish	5	6.6%
7	Shrimp	0	0.0%
8	Prawn	0	0.0%
9	Crab	1	1.3%
10	Periwinkle	2	2.6%
11	Other shell fish	0	0.0%
12	Water snail	3	3.9%
13	Turtle	1	1.3%
14	Others	1	1.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**#8 Q4b: Name of local unit**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=67 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]		
Universe	FISH CAPTURE		
Pre-question	Aquatic production (local unit) by type		
Literal question	Name of local unit		
Post-question	Type	Name of local unit	
		Fin fish 01 Tilapia 02 Cat fish 03 Shark 04 Croaker 05 Other fin fish Total fin fish  Crustacean (shell fish) 06 Shrimp 07 Prawn 08 Crab 09 Periwinkle 10 Other shell fish Total shell fish  Other aquatic life 11 Water snail 12 Turtle 13 Others aquatic life..... Total aquatic life	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Toriye	1	1.5%

## File Type Aquatic production (cont.)

## #8 Q4b: Name of local unit (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	By counting	1	1.5%
3	Basin	9	13.4%
4	Small pt basket	2	3.0%
5	Small basket	1	1.5%
6	Big basin	2	3.0%
7	Basket	33	49.3%
8	Bag	1	1.5%
9	Sticks	6	9.0%
10	Counting	2	3.0%
11	Dozen	1	1.5%
12	Daro	8	11.9%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #9 Q4c: 1st quarter

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=6 /-] [Mean=311.214 /-] [StdDev=2388.578 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Aquatic production (local unit) by type
Literal question	<p>Type            Number of local units April - June 20...</p> <p>Fin fish</p> <p>01 Tilapia 02 Cat fish 03 Shark 04 Croaker 05 Other fin fish Total fin fish</p> <p>Crustacean (shell fish)</p> <p>06 Shrimp 07 Prawn 08 Crab 09 Periwinkle 10 Other shell fish Total shell fish</p> <p>Other aquatic life</p> <p>11 Water snail 12 Turtle 13 Others aquatic life..... Total aquatic life</p>
Post-question	<p>Type            Number of local units Apr - June 20...</p> <p>Fin fish</p>

**File Type Aquatic production** (cont.)

#9 Q4c: 1st quarter (cont.)

	01 Tilapia 02 Cat fish 03 Shark 04 Croaker 05 Other fin fish Total fin fish  Crustacean (shell fish) 06 Shrimp 07 Prawn 08 Crab 09 Periwinkle 10 Other shell fish Total shell fish  Other aquatic life 11 Water snail 12 Turtle 13 Others aquatic life..... Total aquatic life
--	---

#10 Q4d: 2nd quarter

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-22000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=6 /-] [Mean=342.786 /-] [StdDev=2626.857 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Aquatic production (local unit) by type
Literal question	Type            Number of local units July - Sept 20...  Fin fish 01 Tilapia 02 Cat fish 03 Shark 04 Croaker 05 Other fin fish Total fin fish  Crustacean (shell fish) 06 Shrimp 07 Prawn 08 Crab 09 Periwinkle 10 Other shell fish Total shell fish  Other aquatic life 11 Water snail 12 Turtle 13 Others aquatic life..... Total aquatic life

## File Type Aquatic production (cont.)

#11 Q4e: 3rd quarter																																											
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-24000] [Missing=*]																																										
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=6 /-] [Mean=364.957 /-] [StdDev=2866.139 /-]																																										
Universe	FISH CAPTURE																																										
Pre-question	Aquatic production (local unit) by type																																										
Literal question	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Number of local units</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Oct - Dec 20...</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Fin fish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Tilapia</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Cat fish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03</td> <td>Shark</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04</td> <td>Croaker</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>Other fin fish</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Total fin fish</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Crustacean (shell fish)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td> <td>Shrimp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07</td> <td>Prawn</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08</td> <td>Crab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Periwinkle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Other shell fish</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Total shell fish</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Other aquatic life</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Water snail</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Turtle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Others aquatic life.....</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Total aquatic life</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type	Number of local units		Oct - Dec 20...	Fin fish		01	Tilapia	02	Cat fish	03	Shark	04	Croaker	05	Other fin fish		Total fin fish	Crustacean (shell fish)		06	Shrimp	07	Prawn	08	Crab	09	Periwinkle	10	Other shell fish		Total shell fish	Other aquatic life		11	Water snail	12	Turtle	13	Others aquatic life.....		Total aquatic life
Type	Number of local units																																										
	Oct - Dec 20...																																										
Fin fish																																											
01	Tilapia																																										
02	Cat fish																																										
03	Shark																																										
04	Croaker																																										
05	Other fin fish																																										
	Total fin fish																																										
Crustacean (shell fish)																																											
06	Shrimp																																										
07	Prawn																																										
08	Crab																																										
09	Periwinkle																																										
10	Other shell fish																																										
	Total shell fish																																										
Other aquatic life																																											
11	Water snail																																										
12	Turtle																																										
13	Others aquatic life.....																																										
	Total aquatic life																																										

#12 Q4f: 4th quarter																															
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-21000] [Missing=*]																														
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=68 /-] [Invalid=8 /-] [Mean=324.103 /-] [StdDev=2544.964 /-]																														
Universe	FISH CAPTURE																														
Pre-question	Aquatic production (local unit) by type																														
Literal question	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Number of local units</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Jan - Mar 20...</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Fin fish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Tilapia</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Cat fish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03</td> <td>Shark</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04</td> <td>Croaker</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>Other fin fish</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Total fin fish</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Crustacean (shell fish)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td> <td>Shrimp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07</td> <td>Prawn</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08</td> <td>Crab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Periwinkle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Other shell fish</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type	Number of local units		Jan - Mar 20...	Fin fish		01	Tilapia	02	Cat fish	03	Shark	04	Croaker	05	Other fin fish		Total fin fish	Crustacean (shell fish)		06	Shrimp	07	Prawn	08	Crab	09	Periwinkle	10	Other shell fish
Type	Number of local units																														
	Jan - Mar 20...																														
Fin fish																															
01	Tilapia																														
02	Cat fish																														
03	Shark																														
04	Croaker																														
05	Other fin fish																														
	Total fin fish																														
Crustacean (shell fish)																															
06	Shrimp																														
07	Prawn																														
08	Crab																														
09	Periwinkle																														
10	Other shell fish																														



**File Type Aquatic production** (cont.)

#12 Q4f: 4th quarter (cont.)

	Total shell fish
	Other aquatic life
	11 Water snail
	12 Turtle
	13 Others aquatic life.....
	Total aquatic life

#13 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4.842 /-] [StdDev=3.798 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

#14 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	1	1.3%
2	6 304 10 22	2	2.6%
3	6 601 39 77	4	5.3%
4	6 602 26 27	3	3.9%
5	6 602 51 52	1	1.3%
6	6 603 3 3	1	1.3%
7	6 603 7 7	2	2.6%
8	6 603 10 10	2	2.6%
9	61603 7 7	2	2.6%
10	9 903 27 27	3	3.9%
11	9 903 45 45	4	5.3%
12	9 903 68 68	7	9.2%
13	9 904 1 1	3	3.9%
14	111101 32 32	3	3.9%
15	111101 33 33	3	3.9%
16	151501 1 1	5	6.6%
17	151501 2 2	6	7.9%
18	151501 3 3	4	5.3%
19	151502 1 1	1	1.3%
20	151502 2 2	1	1.3%
21	151504 1 1	2	2.6%

## File Type Aquatic production (cont.)

## #14 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
22	151504 2 2	2	2.6%
23	151504 3 3	2	2.6%
24	282801 24 1	2	2.6%
25	282802 26 26	2	2.6%
26	353501 17 17	2	2.6%
27	353501 37 37	2	2.6%
28	353501 57 57	4	5.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Quantities and value of aquatic products sold

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=8.62 /-] [StdDev=7.51 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=176.96 /-] [StdDev=169.227 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

## File Quantities and value of aquatic products sold (cont.)

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1534.24 /-] [StdDev=946.192 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=32.06 /-] [StdDev=84.743 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=19.22 /-] [StdDev=21.655 /-]
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

## File Quantities and value of aquatic products sold (cont.)

## #7 Q5a: Quantity and value of aquatics products

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Quantities and value of aquatic products sold by type 1st quarter
Literal question	Type of aquatic product 01 Fresh fish 02 Dry/smoked fish 03 Canned fish 04 Shrimp 05 Prawn 06 Crab 07 Periwinkle 08 Water snail 09 Turtle 10 Others.....

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Fresh fish	28	56.0%
2	Dry/smoked fish	18	36.0%
3	Canned fish	0	0.0%
4	Shrimp	0	0.0%
5	Prawn	0	0.0%
6	Crab	0	0.0%
7	Periwinkle	1	2.0%
8	Water snail	2	4.0%
9	Turtle	0	0.0%
10	Others	1	2.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 Q5b: Name of local unit of sale

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Quantities and value of aquatic products sold by type 1st quarter
Literal question	Type of aquatic product      Name of local unit of sales 01 Fresh fish 02 Dry/smoked fish 03 Canned fish 04 Shrimp 05 Prawn 06 Crab 07 Periwinkle

## File Quantities and value of aquatic products sold (cont.)

## #8 Q5b: Name of local unit of sale (cont.)

	08 Water snail 09 Turtle 10 Others.....		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Toriye	1	2.0%
2	Basin	7	14.0%
3	10000	1	2.0%
4	Medium basin	1	2.0%
5	Basin	1	2.0%
6	Basket	22	44.0%
7	Bag	1	2.0%
8	Sticks	5	10.0%
9	Counting	2	4.0%
10	Dozen	2	4.0%
11	Stick	2	4.0%
12	Daro	3	6.0%
13	Carton	2	4.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #9 Q5c: 1st quarter

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-250] [Missing=*
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=27.447 /-] [StdDev=51.114 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Quantities and value of aquatic products sold by type 1st quarter (April - June) 20.....
Literal question	Type of aquatic product Name of local unit of sales. Weight per local unit. Number sold Quantity (kg) Unit price (?) Value  01 Fresh fish 02 Dry/smoked fish 03 Canned fish 04 Shrimp 05 Prawn 06 Crab 07 Periwinkle 08 Water snail 09 Turtle 10 Others.....

## File Quantities and value of aquatic products sold (cont.)

#10 Q5d: 2nd quarter	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=45 /-] [Invalid=5 /-] [Mean=43.244 /-] [StdDev=87.755 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Quantities and value of aquatic products sold by type 2nd quarter (July - Sept.) 20.....
Literal question	<p>Type of aquatic product</p> <p>Name of local unit of sales. Weight per local unit. Number sold Quantity (kg) Unit price (?) Value</p> <p>01 Fresh fish 02 Dry/smoked fish 03 Canned fish 04 Shrimp 05 Prawn 06 Crab 07 Periwinkle 08 Water snail 09 Turtle 10 Others.....</p>

#11 Q5e: 3rd quarter	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-300] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=46 /-] [Invalid=4 /-] [Mean=33.457 /-] [StdDev=62.032 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Quantities and value of aquatic products sold by type 3rd quarter (Oct. - Dec.) 20.....
Literal question	<p>Type of aquatic product</p> <p>Name of local unit of sales. Weight per local unit. Number sold Quantity (kg) Unit price (?) Value</p> <p>01 Fresh fish 02 Dry/smoked fish 03 Canned fish 04 Shrimp 05 Prawn 06 Crab 07 Periwinkle 08 Water snail 09 Turtle 10 Others.....</p>

## File Quantities and value of aquatic products sold (cont.)

#12 Q5f: 4th quarter	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-250] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=45 /-] [Invalid=5 /-] [Mean=25.867 /-] [StdDev=53.433 /-]
Universe	FISH CAPTURE
Pre-question	Quantities and value of aquatic products sold by type 4th quarter (Jan. - Mar.) 20.....
Literal question	Type of aquatic product  Name of local unit of sales. Weight per local unit. Number sold Quantity (kg) Unit price (?) Value  01 Fresh fish 02 Dry/smoked fish 03 Canned fish 04 Shrimp 05 Prawn 06 Crab 07 Periwinkle 08 Water snail 09 Turtle 10 Others.....

#13 Eaid: Enumeration area identification	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.82 /-] [StdDev=1.574 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

#14 Id: Unique identification			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	1	2.0%
2	6 304 10 22	2	4.0%
3	6 601 39 77	1	2.0%
4	6 602 51 52	1	2.0%
5	6 603 3 3	2	4.0%
6	6 603 7 7	1	2.0%
7	6 603 10 10	2	4.0%
8	61603 7 7	1	2.0%

## File Quantities and value of aquatic products sold (cont.)

## #14 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	9 903 27 27	1	2.0%
10	9 903 45 45	2	4.0%
11	9 903 68 68	2	4.0%
12	9 904 1 1	2	4.0%
13	111101 32 32	2	4.0%
14	111101 33 33	3	6.0%
15	151501 1 1	2	4.0%
16	151501 2 2	2	4.0%
17	151501 3 3	2	4.0%
18	151502 1 1	2	4.0%
19	151502 2 2	2	4.0%
20	151504 1 1	2	4.0%
21	151504 2 2	2	4.0%
22	151504 3 3	2	4.0%
23	282801 24 1	2	4.0%
24	282801 49 3	2	4.0%
25	282802 26 26	2	4.0%
26	353501 17 17	1	2.0%
27	353501 37 37	2	4.0%
28	353501 57 57	2	4.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Value of Aquatic Products Sold

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=44 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	



## File Value of Aquatic Products Sold (cont.)

#2 Lga: Local govt area	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=44 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=9.023 /-] [StdDev=7.617 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

#3 Ea: Enumeration area	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-601] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=44 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=149 /-] [StdDev=135.278 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

#4 Ric: Replicate identification code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=44 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1479.455 /-] [StdDev=970.714 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=44 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=35.114 /-] [StdDev=89.919 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

#6 Hh_no: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=44 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=20.523 /-] [StdDev=22.389 /-]
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary</p>

**File Value of Aquatic Products Sold** (cont.)

#6 Hh\_no: Household number (cont.)

	<p>authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>
--	---

#7 Q6a: Type of fish pond

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=44 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	<p>Please indicate the type of fish pond used during the year</p> <p>Type of fish pond</p> <p>01 Natural</p> <p>02 Earthen pond</p> <p>03 Reinforced plastic tank</p> <p>04 Wooden trough</p> <p>05 Concrete tank</p> <p>06 Plastic tank</p> <p>07 Others (specify) .....</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Fresh fish	25	56.8%
2	Dry/smoke fish	15	34.1%
3	Canned fish	0	0.0%
4	Shrimp	0	0.0%
5	Prawn	0	0.0%
6	Crab	0	0.0%
7	Periwinkle	1	2.3%
8	Water snail	2	4.5%
9	Turtle	0	0.0%
10	Others	1	2.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Value of Aquatic Products Sold (cont.)

#8 Q6b: Price per local unit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-407850] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=37 /-] [Invalid=7 /-] [Mean=14462.703 /-] [StdDev=66836.249 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	VALUE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS SOLD Type of fish pond Price per Local Unit  01 Natural 02 Earthen pond 03 Reinforced plastic tank 04 Wooden trough 05 Concrete tank 06 Plastic tank 07 Others (specify) .....

#9 Q6c: 1st quarter	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1354500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=86807.439 /-] [StdDev=271317.124 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	VALUE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS SOLD Type of fish pond Price per Local Unit Apr-June 2006  01 Natural 02 Earthen pond 03 Reinforced plastic tank 04 Wooden trough 05 Concrete tank 06 Plastic tank 07 Others (specify) .....

#10 Q6d: 2nd quarter	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-252000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=40 /-] [Invalid=4 /-] [Mean=35011.875 /-] [StdDev=55430.284 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	VALUE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS SOLD Type of fish pond Price per Local Unit July-Sept 2006  01 Natural 02 Earthen pond 03 Reinforced plastic tank 04 Wooden trough 05 Concrete tank 06 Plastic tank 07 Others (specify) .....

## File Value of Aquatic Products Sold (cont.)

#11 Q6e: 3rd quarter	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-450000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=41239.756 /-] [StdDev=76242.659 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	VALUE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS SOLD Type of fish pond Price per Local Unit Oct-Dec 2006  01 Natural 02 Earthen pond 03 Reinforced plastic tank 04 Wooden trough 05 Concrete tank 06 Plastic tank 07 Others (specify) .....

#12 Q6f: 4th quarter	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-915000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36 /-] [Invalid=8 /-] [Mean=44547.083 /-] [StdDev=151748.707 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	VALUE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS SOLD Type of fish pond Price per Local Unit Jan-Mar 2007  01 Natural 02 Earthen pond 03 Reinforced plastic tank 04 Wooden trough 05 Concrete tank 06 Plastic tank 07 Others (specify) .....

#13 Eaid: Enumeration area identification	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=44 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.727 /-] [StdDev=1.531 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

#14 Id: Unique identification			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=44 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	1	2.3%
2	6 304 10 22	2	4.5%

## File Value of Aquatic Products Sold (cont.)

### #14 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	6 601 39 77	1	2.3%
4	6 602 51 52	1	2.3%
5	6 603 3 3	2	4.5%
6	6 603 7 7	1	2.3%
7	6 603 10 10	2	4.5%
8	61603 7 7	1	2.3%
9	9 903 27 27	1	2.3%
10	9 903 45 45	2	4.5%
11	9 903 68 68	2	4.5%
12	9 904 1 1	2	4.5%
13	111101 32 32	2	4.5%
14	111101 33 33	3	6.8%
15	151501 1 1	2	4.5%
16	151501 2 2	2	4.5%
17	151501 3 3	2	4.5%
18	151502 1 1	2	4.5%
19	151504 2 2	2	4.5%
20	151504 3 3	2	4.5%
21	282801 24 1	2	4.5%
22	282801 49 3	2	4.5%
23	353501 17 17	1	2.3%
24	353501 37 37	2	4.5%
25	353501 57 57	2	4.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Type of Fish Pond

### #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located

## File Type of Fish Pond (cont.)

## #1 State: State code (cont.)

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=12.615 /-] [StdDev=8.164 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-207] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=106.385 /-] [StdDev=72.626 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1578.846 /-] [StdDev=1248.418 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=71.769 /-] [StdDev=157.002 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-57] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26 /-] [StdDev=17.27 /-]

## File Type of Fish Pond (cont.)

#6 Hh_no: Household number (cont.)	
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	HOUSE HOLD NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

#7 Q7: Type of fish pond			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	PLEASE INDICATE THE TYPE OF FISH POND USED DURING THE YEAR		
Literal question	Type of fish pond    Yes        No a. Natural            1        2 b. Artificial (man-made) 1        2		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Natural	14	53.8%
2	Artificial (man-made)	12	46.2%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#8 Q7a: Response	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Response

## File Type of Fish Pond (cont.)

## #8 Q7a: Response (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4	15.4%
2	No	22	84.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #9 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.731 /-] [StdDev=1.589 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #10 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	2	7.7%
2	6 601 12 26	2	7.7%
3	6 602 51 52	2	7.7%
4	6 603 3 3	2	7.7%
5	6 603 10 10	2	7.7%
6	61603 7 7	2	7.7%
7	9 903 27 27	2	7.7%
8	111101 32 32	2	7.7%
9	111101 33 33	2	7.7%
10	282801 45 2	2	7.7%
11	353501 17 17	2	7.7%
12	353501 37 37	2	7.7%
13	353501 57 57	2	7.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Sources of Fishing Inputs

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
-------------	---



<b>File Sources of Fishing Inputs</b> (cont.)
---

<b>#1 State: State code</b> (cont.)	
-------------------------------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

<b>#2 Lga: Local govt area</b>	
--------------------------------	--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 14-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=17.786 /-] [StdDev=3.043 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

<b>#3 Ea: Enumeration area</b>	
--------------------------------	--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-169] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=93.357 /-] [StdDev=64.283 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

<b>#4 Ric: Replicate identification code</b>	
--	--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-2801] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1316.429 /-] [StdDev=1161.177 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

<b>#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number</b>	
--	--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=106.357 /-] [StdDev=210.708 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p>

<b>File Sources of Fishing Inputs</b> (cont.)
---

<b>#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number</b> (cont.)
--

	An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.
--	--

<b>#6 Hh_no: Household number</b>
-----------------------------------

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-35] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=12 /-] [StdDev=12.782 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

<b>#7 Q8a: Fishing input</b>
------------------------------

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	<p>Fishing input</p> <p>Self-made (own source)</p> <p>Wild</p> <p>Private hatchery</p> <p>Govt. farm</p> <p>Others</p> <p>a. Fingerling</p> <p>b. Brood stock</p> <p>c. Fish feed</p> <p>d. Poultry/animal dung</p> <p>e. Inorganic Fertilizer</p>

**File Sources of Fishing Inputs** (cont.)

**#7 Q8a: Fishing input** (cont.)

	f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Fingerlings	5	35.7%
2	Brood stock	1	7.1%
3	Fish feed	5	35.7%
4	Poultry/animal dung	1	7.1%
5	Inorganic fertilizer	1	7.1%
6	Water treatment chemical	1	7.1%
7	Lime	0	0.0%
8	Others (specify)	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**#8 Q8b: Self made**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]		
Universe	FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Fishing input Self-made (own source) Wild Private hatchery Govt. farm Others  a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5	41.7%
2	No	7	58.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**#9 Q8c: Wild**

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING

**File Sources of Fishing Inputs** (cont.)

#9 Q8c: Wild (cont.)

Literal question	Fishing input Self-made (own source) Wild Private hatchery Govt. farm Others  a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2	16.7%
2	No	10	83.3%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#10 Q8d: Private hatchery

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]		
Universe	FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Fishing input Self-made (own source) Wild Private hatchery Govt. farm Others  a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5	38.5%
2	No	8	61.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

**File Sources of Fishing Inputs** (cont.)

#11 Q8e: Govt. Farm			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]		
Universe	FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Fishing input Self-made (own source) Wild Private hatchery Govt. farm Others  a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	0	0.0%
2	No	12	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#12 Q8f: Others			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]		
Universe	FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Fishing input Self-made (own source) Wild Private hatchery Govt. farm Others  a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3	25.0%
2	No	9	75.0%

## File Sources of Fishing Inputs (cont.)

### #12 Q8f: Others (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #13 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.571 /-] [StdDev=1.453 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

### #14 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	2	14.3%
2	6 601 12 26	2	14.3%
3	6 603 3 3	2	14.3%
4	6 603 10 10	3	21.4%
5	282801 45 2	5	35.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Quantities of Fishing Inputs

### #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

### #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 14-21] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

## File Quantities of Fishing Inputs (cont.)

## #2 Lga: Local govt area (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=19.5 /-] [StdDev=2.173 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-169] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=71.1 /-] [StdDev=49.599 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-2801] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=672.7 /-] [StdDev=783.839 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=190.8 /-] [StdDev=283.977 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-35] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=19.2 /-] [StdDev=13.555 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary</p>

**File Quantities of Fishing Inputs** (cont.)

#6 Hh\_no: Household number (cont.)

	<p>authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>
--	---

#7 Q9a: Fish input

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Pre-question	QUANTITIES OF FISHING INPUTS BY TYPE
Literal question	<p>Fishing input Quantity (kg/number) *</p> <p>2006 2007</p> <p>Apr-June July-Sept Oct-Dec Jan-Mar</p> <p>a. Fingerling</p> <p>b. Brood stock</p> <p>c. Fish feed</p> <p>d. Poultry/animal dung</p> <p>e. Inorganic Fertilizer</p> <p>f. Water treatment chemical</p> <p>g. Lime</p> <p>h. Others (specify) .....</p>
Post-question	Average weight of a fingerling/brood-stock should be obtained

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Fingerling	5	50.0%
2	Brood stock	0	0.0%
3	Fish feed	3	30.0%
4	Poultry/animal dung	0	0.0%
5	Inorganic fertilizer	0	0.0%
6	Water treatment chemical	1	10.0%
7	Lime	1	10.0%
8	Others (specify)	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.



**File Quantities of Fishing Inputs** (cont.)

#8 Q9b: 1st quarter quantity input	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=80.222 /-] [StdDev=160.562 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Pre-question	QUANTITIES OF FISHING INPUTS BY TYPE
Literal question	Fishing input Quantity (kg/number) * 2006 2007 Apr-June July-Sept Oct-Dec      Jan-Mar a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....
Post-question	Average weight of a fingerling/brood-stock should be obtained

#9 Q9c: 2nd quarter quantity input	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=4 /-] [Mean=506.333 /-] [StdDev=1221.663 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Pre-question	QUANTITIES OF FISHING INPUTS BY TYPE
Literal question	Fishing input Quantity (kg/number) * 2006 2007 Apr-June July-Sept Oct-Dec      Jan-Mar a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....
Post-question	Average weight of a fingerling/brood-stock should be obtained

#10 Q9d: 3rd quarter quantity input	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-200] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=62.286 /-] [StdDev=94.322 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Pre-question	QUANTITIES OF FISHING INPUTS BY TYPE
Literal question	Fishing input Quantity (kg/number) * 2006 2007 Apr-June July-Sept Oct-Dec      Jan-Mar

## File Quantities of Fishing Inputs (cont.)

## #10 Q9d: 3rd quarter quantity input (cont.)

	a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....
Post-question	Average weight of a fingerling/brood-stock should be obtained

## #11 Q9e: 4th quarter quantity input

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=18 /-] [StdDev=32.578 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Pre-question	QUANTITIES OF FISHING INPUTS BY TYPE
Literal question	Fishing input Quantity (kg/number) * 2006 2007 Apr-June July-Sept Oct-Dec Jan-Mar a. Fingerling b. Brood stock c. Fish feed d. Poultry/animal dung e. Inorganic Fertilizer f. Water treatment chemical g. Lime h. Others (specify) .....
Post-question	Average weight of a fingerling/brood-stock should be obtained

## #12 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2 /-] [StdDev=1.054 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #13 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	3	30.0%
2	6 601 12 26	2	20.0%
3	6 603 3 3	1	10.0%

## File Quantities of Fishing Inputs (cont.)

### #13 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	6 603 10 10	3	30.0%
5	282801 45 2	1	10.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Fish Production

### #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

### #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 14-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=18.857 /-] [StdDev=2.34 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

### #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-169] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=72.714 /-] [StdDev=56.788 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-2801] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=845.571 /-] [StdDev=882.073 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## File Fish Production (cont.)

#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=99.857 /-] [StdDev=221.932 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

#6 Hh_no: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-35] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=12.857 /-] [StdDev=13.031 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

#7 Q10a: Type of fish produced	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

## File Fish Production (cont.)

## #7 Q10a: Type of fish produced (cont.)

Universe	FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	FISH PRODUCTION (kg) BY TYPE		
Literal question	FISH PRODUCTION (kg) BY TYPE 2007 Type a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Tilapia	2	28.6%
2	Cat fish	4	57.1%
3	Carp fish	0	0.0%
4	Other fish	1	14.3%
5	Shrimps	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 Q10b: 1st quarter quantity produced

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-400] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=128 /-] [StdDev=178.833 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Pre-question	FISH PRODUCTION (kg) BY TYPE
Literal question	FISH PRODUCTION (kg) BY TYPE 2007 Type Quantity (kg) Apr-June 2006 a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps

## #9 Q10c: 2nd quarter quantity produced

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-400] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=79.667 /-] [StdDev=157.882 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Pre-question	FISH PRODUCTION (kg) BY TYPE
Literal question	FISH PRODUCTION (kg) BY TYPE 2007 Type Quantity (kg) July-Sept 2006 a. Tilapia b. Cat fish

## File Fish Production (cont.)

## #9 Q10c: 2nd quarter quantity produced (cont.)

	c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps
--	---

## #10 Q10d: 3rd quarter quantity produced

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-420] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=174.667 /-] [StdDev=199.569 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Pre-question	FISH PRODUCTION (kg) BY TYPE
Literal question	FISH PRODUCTION (kg) BY TYPE 2007 Type Quantity (kg) Oct-Dec 2006 a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps

## #11 Q10e: 4th quarter quantity produced

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-112] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=55.5 /-] [StdDev=53.923 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Pre-question	FISH PRODUCTION (kg) BY TYPE
Literal question	FISH PRODUCTION (kg) BY TYPE 2007 Type Quantity (kg) Jan-Mar 2007 a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps

## #12 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2 /-] [StdDev=1.155 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #13 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

## File Fish Production (cont.)

## #13 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	1	14.3%
2	6 602 26 27	1	14.3%
3	6 603 3 3	2	28.6%
4	6 603 10 10	2	28.6%
5	282801 45 2	1	14.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Quantity of Fishes sold in qrts

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 19-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=19.4 /-] [StdDev=0.894 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-110] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=46 /-] [StdDev=35.777 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

## File Quantity of Fishes sold in qrts (cont.)

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-603] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=503.2 /-] [StdDev=223.16 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=125.6 /-] [StdDev=266.339 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-35] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=12.2 /-] [StdDev=13.217 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p>



## File Quantity of Fishes sold in qrts (cont.)

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number (cont.)

Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate

## #7 Q11a: Type of fish sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Type a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Tilapia	2	40.0%
2	Cat fish	3	60.0%
3	Carp fish	0	0.0%
4	Other fish	0	0.0%
5	Shrimps	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 Q11b: 1st quarter quantity sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-300] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=62.6 /-] [StdDev=132.773 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Type      Quantity (kg) Apr-June 2006  a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps

## #9 Q11c: 2nd quarter quantity sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-280] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=63 /-] [StdDev=121.705 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Type      Quantity (kg) July-Sept 2006  a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish

## File Quantity of Fishes sold in qrts (cont.)

## #9 Q11c: 2nd quarter quantity sold (cont.)

	d. Other fish e. Shrimps
--	-----------------------------

## #10 Q11d: 3rd quarter quantity sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 8-350] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=137.6 /-] [StdDev=172.007 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Type Quantity (kg) Oct-Dec 2006 a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps

## #11 Q11e: 4th quarter quantity sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	ype Quantity (kg) Jan - March 2007 a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps

## #12 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.2 /-] [StdDev=1.304 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #13 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	1	20.0%
2	6 603 3 3	2	40.0%
3	6 603 10 10	2	40.0%

## File Quantity of Fishes sold in qrts (cont.)

## #13 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Value of sales in qrts

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 19-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=19.4 /-] [StdDev=0.894 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-110] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=46 /-] [StdDev=35.777 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-603] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=503.2 /-] [StdDev=223.16 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## File Value of sales in qrts (cont.)

#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=125.6 /-] [StdDev=266.339 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

#6 Hh_no: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-35] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=12.2 /-] [StdDev=13.217 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

#7 Q12a: Type of fish sales	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

## File Value of sales in qrts (cont.)

## #7 Q12a: Type of fish sales (cont.)

Universe	FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Type Value of sale (?) 2006 2007 Apr-June July-Sept Apr-June July-Sept a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Tilapia	2	40.0%
2	Cat fish	3	60.0%
3	Carp fish	0	0.0%
4	Other fish	0	0.0%
5	Shrimps	0	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #8 Q12b: 1st quarter value of sales

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=8500 /-] [StdDev=17628.103 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Type Value of sale (?) 2006 2007 Apr-June a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps

## #9 Q12c: 2nd quarter value of sales

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-60000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=16125 /-] [StdDev=29326.822 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Type Value of sale (?) 2006 2007 July-Sept a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps

**File Value of sales in qrts (cont.)**

#10 Q12d: 3rd quarter value of sales	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5000-80000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=54200 /-] [StdDev=31156.059 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Type Value of sale (?) 2006 2007 Oct-Dec a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps

#11 Q12e: 4th quarter value of sales	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Type Value of sale (?) 2006 2007 Jan-Mar a. Tilapia b. Cat fish c. Carp fish d. Other fish e. Shrimps

#12 Eaid: Enumeration area identification	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.2 /-] [StdDev=1.304 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

#13 Id: Unique identification			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	1	20.0%
2	6 603 3 3	2	40.0%
3	6 603 10 10	2	40.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

<b>File Fixed Assets by type</b>
----------------------------------

<b>#1 State: State code</b>	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

<b>#2 Lga: Local govt area</b>	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 14-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=18.125 /-] [StdDev=2.997 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

<b>#3 Ea: Enumeration area</b>	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-169] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=100.125 /-] [StdDev=57.687 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

<b>#4 Ric: Replicate identification code</b>	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-2801] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=827.75 /-] [StdDev=853.991 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

<b>#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number</b>	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=168.25 /-] [StdDev=268.162 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p>

## File Fixed Assets by type (cont.)

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number (cont.)

All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3

An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-45] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22.875 /-] [StdDev=16.066 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

## #7 Q13a: Fixed asset by type

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Fixed asset		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Pond (man-made)	6	75.0%
2	Pond (natural)	0	0.0%
3	Concrete tank	2	25.0%
4	Plastick tank	0	0.0%
5	Fibre glass tank	0	0.0%



## File Fixed Assets by type (cont.)

## #7 Q13a: Fixed asset by type (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	Wooden truck	0	0.0%
7	Cage	0	0.0%
8	Vehicle	0	0.0%
9	Drum/tank	0	0.0%
10	Head pan	0	0.0%
11	Others	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 Q13b: Number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=2.833 /-] [StdDev=3.545 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Number

## #9 Q13c: Year of construction or purchase

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 20-2007] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=1536 /-] [StdDev=808.548 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Year of construction or purchase

## #10 Q13d: Cost of construction or purchase in Niara

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2100-70000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=24183.333 /-] [StdDev=24949.582 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Cost of construction or purchase (=n=)

## #11 Q13e: Accumulated depreciation in Naira

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 375-5000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=2896 /-] [StdDev=2076.209 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Accumulated depreciation (=n=)

## File Fixed Assets by type (cont.)

## #12 Q13f: Net value in Niara

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 600-29625] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=4 /-] [Mean=15155 /-] [StdDev=16352.885 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Net value (=n=)

## #13 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.375 /-] [StdDev=0.518 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #14 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	2	25.0%
2	6 601 12 26	1	12.5%
3	6 603 3 3	1	12.5%
4	6 603 10 10	1	12.5%
5	9 903 27 27	1	12.5%
6	9 903 45 45	1	12.5%
7	282801 45 2	1	12.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Current asset by type

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code

## File Current asset by type (cont.)

## #1 State: State code (cont.)

Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
----------------------------	---

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-21] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=18.143 /-] [StdDev=2.905 /-]
--------------------	---

Literal question	LGA CODE
------------------	----------

Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located
----------------------------	--

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-153] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=112.429 /-] [StdDev=46.333 /-]
--------------------	---

Literal question	E.A Code
------------------	----------

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-903] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=695.5 /-] [StdDev=226.889 /-]
--------------------	--

Literal question	RIC. CODE
------------------	-----------

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-602] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=74.5 /-] [StdDev=153.028 /-]
--------------------	---

Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
------------------	---------------

Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>
----------------------------	---

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-68] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

## File Current asset by type (cont.)

#6 Hh_no: Household number (cont.)	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=35.286 /-] [StdDev=18.223 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

#7 Q14a: Current asset by type			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Current asset by type		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Water treatment kit	1	7.1%
2	Drag net	2	14.3%
3	Hand net	4	28.6%
4	Basket	5	35.7%
5	Bag	1	7.1%
6	Others (specify)	1	7.1%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#8 Q14b: Number acquired	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.429 /-] [StdDev=5.345 /-]

## File Current asset by type (cont.)

## #8 Q14b: Number acquired (cont.)

Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Number acquired

## #9 Q14c: Unit cost in Naira

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100-4000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1321.429 /-] [StdDev=1185.281 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Unit cost (=n=)

## #10 Q14d: Total cost in Naira

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 400-8000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2571.429 /-] [StdDev=2429.127 /-]
Universe	FISH FARMING
Literal question	Total cost in Naira

## #11 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.429 /-] [StdDev=1.604 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #12 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	1	7.1%
2	6 601 12 26	1	7.1%
3	6 602 26 27	3	21.4%
4	6 602 51 52	1	7.1%
5	6 603 10 10	2	14.3%
6	9 903 27 27	2	14.3%
7	9 903 45 45	2	14.3%
8	9 903 68 68	2	14.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Pond capacity by type of pond

#1 State: State code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Lga: Local govt area	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 14-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=18.833 /-] [StdDev=2.563 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

#3 Ea: Enumeration area	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-169] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=69.167 /-] [StdDev=57.919 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

#4 Ric: Replicate identification code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-2801] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=885.833 /-] [StdDev=959.191 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=112.5 /-] [StdDev=240.314 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p>

## File Pond capacity by type of pond (cont.)

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number (cont.)

All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3

An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-35] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=13.167 /-] [StdDev=14.02 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

## #7 Q15a: Type of pond

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Type of pond		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Natural	0	0.0%
2	Artificial (man-made)	6	100.0%
3	Others (specify)	0	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## File Pond capacity by type of pond (cont.)

## #8 Q15b: Installed capacity (number)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 200-3000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=950 /-] [StdDev=1072.847 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	Installed capacity (number)

## #9 Q15c: Utilized capacity (number)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 40-1000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=393.333 /-] [StdDev=353.478 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	Utilized capacity (number)

## #10 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.5 /-] [StdDev=0.837 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #11 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	1	16.7%
2	6 601 12 26	1	16.7%
3	6 603 3 3	2	33.3%
4	6 603 10 10	1	16.7%
5	282801 45 2	1	16.7%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## File Funds Committed

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
-------------	---



## File Funds Committed (cont.)

## #1 State: State code (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=12.5 /-] [StdDev=7.082 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=166.738 /-] [StdDev=136.927 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1335.714 /-] [StdDev=921.927 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=41.452 /-] [StdDev=90.846 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the</p>

## File Funds Committed (cont.)

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number (cont.)

next HU.

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.69 /-] [StdDev=23.166 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

## #7 Q16a: Source of fund

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Source		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own funds/retained profit	27	64.3%
2	Short term private loan	1	2.4%
3	Nacrdp	1	2.4%
4	Micro finance institution	1	2.4%
5	Social capital (friends/self-help group, etc)	7	16.7%
6	Local money lender	2	4.8%
7	Others	3	7.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Funds Committed (cont.)

## #8 Q16b: Amount committed in Naira

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2000-639500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36 /-] [Invalid=6 /-] [Mean=106653.194 /-] [StdDev=168300.064 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	Amount (=n=)

## #9 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.214 /-] [StdDev=2.909 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #10 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	1	2.4%
2	6 304 10 22	1	2.4%
3	6 601 12 26	1	2.4%
4	6 601 39 77	2	4.8%
5	6 602 26 27	2	4.8%
6	6 602 51 52	1	2.4%
7	6 603 3 3	1	2.4%
8	6 603 10 10	1	2.4%
9	61603 7 7	1	2.4%
10	9 903 27 27	3	7.1%
11	9 903 45 45	7	16.7%
12	9 903 68 68	2	4.8%
13	9 904 1 1	3	7.1%
14	111101 32 32	1	2.4%
15	111101 33 33	1	2.4%
16	151501 1 1	1	2.4%
17	151501 2 2	1	2.4%
18	151501 3 3	1	2.4%
19	151504 1 1	1	2.4%
20	151504 2 2	1	2.4%
21	151504 3 3	1	2.4%

## File Funds Committed (cont.)

## #10 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
22	282801 24 1	1	2.4%
23	282801 45 2	1	2.4%
24	282801 49 3	2	4.8%
25	282802 26 26	1	2.4%
26	353501 17 17	1	2.4%
27	353501 37 37	1	2.4%
28	353501 57 57	1	2.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Employment in Fishery

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=90 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=90 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=9.622 /-] [StdDev=7.908 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=90 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=195.178 /-] [StdDev=168.476 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

## File Employment in Fishery (cont.)

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=90 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1530.022 /-] [StdDev=1051.364 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=90 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=51.422 /-] [StdDev=121.068 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=90 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=25.5 /-] [StdDev=22.812 /-]
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

## File Employment in Fishery (cont.)

## #7 Q17a: Persons engaged

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Persons engaged		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	1st quarter 2006	26	30.6%
2	2nd quarter 2006	21	24.7%
3	3rd quarter 2006	20	23.5%
4	4th quarter 2006	18	21.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 Wpt: Working proprietor total

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=64 /-] [Invalid=26 /-] [Mean=1.172 /-] [StdDev=0.579 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Working proprietor total		

## #9 Wpm: Working proprietor male

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58 /-] [Invalid=32 /-] [Mean=1.017 /-] [StdDev=0.868 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Working proprietor male		

## #10 Wpf: Working proprietor female

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32 /-] [Invalid=58 /-] [Mean=0.688 /-] [StdDev=0.859 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Working proprietor female		

## #11 Ufmt: Unpaid family members total

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=56 /-] [Invalid=34 /-] [Mean=1.464 /-] [StdDev=0.808 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Unpaid family members total		

## File Employment in Fishery (cont.)

## #12 Ufmm: Unpaid family members male

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=54 /-] [Invalid=36 /-] [Mean=1.074 /-] [StdDev=0.797 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	Unpaid family members male

## #13 Ufmf: Unpaid family members female

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=29 /-] [Invalid=61 /-] [Mean=0.828 /-] [StdDev=0.384 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	Unpaid family members female

## #14 Pet: Paid employees total

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=64 /-] [Mean=1.5 /-] [StdDev=1.476 /-]
Literal question	Paid employees total

## #15 Pem: Paid employee male

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=37 /-] [Invalid=53 /-] [Mean=1.568 /-] [StdDev=1.237 /-]
Literal question	Paid employee male

## #16 Pef: Paid employee female

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=79 /-] [Mean=0.0909 /-] [StdDev=0.302 /-]
Literal question	Paid employee female

## #17 Pewm: Paid employees wages male

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-45000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=55 /-] [Mean=8451.429 /-] [StdDev=14088.071 /-]
Literal question	Paid employees wages male

## #18 Pewf: Paid employees wages female

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

## File Employment in Fishery (cont.)

## #18 Pewf: Paid employees wages female (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=79 /-] [Mean=90.909 /-] [StdDev=301.511 /-]
Literal question	Paid employees wages female

## #19 Appt: Apprentices total

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=80 /-] [Mean=0.1 /-] [StdDev=0.316 /-]
Literal question	Apprentices total

## #20 Appm: Apprentices male

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=80 /-] [Mean=0.1 /-] [StdDev=0.316 /-]
Literal question	Apprentices male

## #21 Appf: Apprentices female

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=80 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Literal question	Apprentices female

## #22 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=90 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4.8 /-] [StdDev=3.116 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #23 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=90 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	4	4.4%
2	6 304 10 22	4	4.4%
3	6 601 39 77	4	4.4%
4	6 602 26 27	4	4.4%
5	6 602 51 52	4	4.4%
6	6 603 3 3	1	1.1%



## File Employment in Fishery (cont.)

## #23 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	6 603 10 10	1	1.1%
8	9 903 27 27	4	4.4%
9	9 903 45 45	4	4.4%
10	9 903 68 68	4	4.4%
11	9 904 1 1	4	4.4%
12	111101 32 32	4	4.4%
13	111101 33 33	4	4.4%
14	151501 1 1	4	4.4%
15	151501 2 2	1	1.1%
16	151501 3 3	4	4.4%
17	151504 1 1	4	4.4%
18	151504 2 2	4	4.4%
19	151504 3 3	4	4.4%
20	282801 24 1	2	2.2%
21	282801 45 2	1	1.1%
22	282801 49 3	4	4.4%
23	282802 26 26	4	4.4%
24	353501 17 17	4	4.4%
25	353501 37 37	4	4.4%
26	353501 57 57	4	4.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Processing Facilities

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

<b>File Processing Facilities</b> (cont.)
---

<b>#2 Lga: Local govt area</b>
--------------------------------

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6.118 /-] [StdDev=6.67 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

<b>#3 Ea: Enumeration area</b>
--------------------------------

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 31-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=218.647 /-] [StdDev=191.512 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

<b>#4 Ric: Replicate identification code</b>
--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 304-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1878.471 /-] [StdDev=1047.85 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

<b>#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number</b>
--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-57] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=19.059 /-] [StdDev=18.205 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

<b>#6 Hh_no: Household number</b>
-----------------------------------

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-57] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=15.765 /-] [StdDev=17.181 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.

## File Processing Facilities (cont.)

### #6 Hh\_no: Household number (cont.)

The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.

Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".

This is a new addition to the listing form.

Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.

Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.

Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.

Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.

Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate

### #7 Q18a: Processing Facilities

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Facility		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Smoking kilns	17	100.0%
2	Canning facilities	0	0.0%
3	Ice block plant	0	0.0%
4	Others (specify)	0	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

### #8 Q18b: Available capacity in kg

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-150] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=42.938 /-] [StdDev=52.931 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	Available capacity (kg)

### #9 Q18c: Utilized capacity in kg

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-100] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=29.5 /-] [StdDev=35.826 /-]

## File Processing Facilities (cont.)

## #9 Q18c: Utilized capacityin kg (cont.)

Literal question	Utilized capacity (kg)
------------------	------------------------

## #10 Q18d: Cost of facility in Naira

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 250-70000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6091.176 /-] [StdDev=16530.334 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	Cost of facility (=n=)

## #11 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.647 /-] [StdDev=0.786 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #12 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 304 10 22	1	5.9%
2	6 602 26 27	1	5.9%
3	9 904 1 1	1	5.9%
4	111101 32 32	1	5.9%
5	111101 33 33	1	5.9%
6	151501 1 1	1	5.9%
7	151501 2 2	1	5.9%
8	151501 3 3	1	5.9%
9	151504 1 1	1	5.9%
10	151504 2 2	1	5.9%
11	151504 3 3	1	5.9%
12	282801 24 1	1	5.9%
13	282801 49 3	1	5.9%
14	282802 26 26	1	5.9%
15	353501 17 17	1	5.9%
16	353501 37 37	1	5.9%
17	353501 57 57	1	5.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Storage Facilities

#1 State: State code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Lga: Local govt area	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4.778 /-] [StdDev=4.206 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

#3 Ea: Enumeration area	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 42-601] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=203.222 /-] [StdDev=190.313 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

#4 Ric: Replicate identification code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 304-2801] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1335.667 /-] [StdDev=663.025 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-49] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=21.556 /-] [StdDev=17.657 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p>

<b>File Storage Facilities</b> (cont.)
--

<b>#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number</b> (cont.)
--

	<p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>
--	--

<b>#6 Hh_no: Household number</b>
-----------------------------------

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-33] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=17.778 /-] [StdDev=15.098 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

<b>#7 Q19a: Storage Facilities</b>
------------------------------------

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Facility		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Refrigerator	1	11.1%
2	Cold room	1	11.1%
3	Store	3	33.3%
4	Others (specify)	4	44.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Storage Facilities (cont.)

### #8 Q19b: Availability capacity (kg)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 8-200] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=68.857 /-] [StdDev=79.489 /-]
Pre-question	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	Availability capacity (kg)

### #9 Q19c: Utilized capacity (kg)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-200] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=67.143 /-] [StdDev=80.999 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Pre-question	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	Utilized capacity (kg)

### #10 Q19d: Cost of facility

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 350-8500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=3864.286 /-] [StdDev=3070.927 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Pre-question	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	Cost of facility

### #11 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2 /-] [StdDev=1.118 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

### #12 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 304 10 22	1	11.1%
2	111101 32 32	3	33.3%
3	111101 33 33	1	11.1%
4	151504 1 1	1	11.1%
5	151504 2 2	1	11.1%

## File Storage Facilities (cont.)

### #12 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	151504 3 3	1	11.1%
7	282801 49 3	1	11.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Market Channel

### #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

### #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10.552 /-] [StdDev=7.735 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

### #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=183.032 /-] [StdDev=165.465 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1571.088 /-] [StdDev=1046.818 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE



## File Market Channel (cont.)

#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=47.952 /-] [StdDev=115.273 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

#6 Hh_no: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22.84 /-] [StdDev=22.647 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

#7 Q20a: Market Channel	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

## File Market Channel (cont.)

## #7 Q20a: Market Channel (cont.)

Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Market		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Fishing sites	24	19.2%
2	Open market	25	20.0%
3	Cooperative society	25	20.0%
4	Direct to the industry	25	20.0%
5	Others (specify)	26	20.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 Q20b: Response

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Response yes no		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	37	29.6%
2	No	88	70.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #9 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6.528 /-] [StdDev=4.163 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed		

## #10 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	5	4.0%
2	6 304 10 22	5	4.0%
3	6 601 39 77	5	4.0%
4	6 602 26 27	1	0.8%
5	6 602 51 52	5	4.0%
6	6 603 3 3	5	4.0%

## File Market Channel (cont.)

## #10 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	6 603 10 10	5	4.0%
8	61603 7 7	5	4.0%
9	9 903 27 27	5	4.0%
10	9 903 45 45	5	4.0%
11	9 903 68 68	5	4.0%
12	9 904 1 1	5	4.0%
13	111101 32 32	5	4.0%
14	111101 33 33	5	4.0%
15	151501 2 2	4	3.2%
16	151501 3 3	5	4.0%
17	151504 1 1	5	4.0%
18	151504 2 2	5	4.0%
19	151504 3 3	5	4.0%
20	282801 24 1	5	4.0%
21	282801 45 2	5	4.0%
22	282801 49 3	5	4.0%
23	282802 26 26	5	4.0%
24	353501 17 17	5	4.0%
25	353501 37 37	5	4.0%
26	353501 57 57	5	4.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Export Produce

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## File Export Produce (cont.)

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5.6 /-] [StdDev=6.092 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 31-297] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=161.667 /-] [StdDev=105.051 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 903-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1688.867 /-] [StdDev=971.738 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-68] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=21.933 /-] [StdDev=22.695 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-68] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=21.933 /-] [StdDev=22.695 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.

## File Export Produce (cont.)

### #6 Hh\_no: Household number (cont.)

	<p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>
--	---

### #7 Q21a: Export Produce

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Literal question	Do you export your produce? yes no		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	0	0.0%
2	No	15	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

### #8 Countrz: Country exported to

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	To where (country)

### #9 Kh: What quantity in kg

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	What quantity (kg)

## File Export Produce (cont.)

## #10 Valuf: What value in Naira

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	What value (=n=)

## #11 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.867 /-] [StdDev=0.834 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #12 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	9 903 27 27	1	6.7%
2	9 903 45 45	1	6.7%
3	9 903 68 68	1	6.7%
4	9 904 1 1	1	6.7%
5	111101 32 32	1	6.7%
6	111101 33 33	1	6.7%
7	151501 1 1	1	6.7%
8	151501 2 2	1	6.7%
9	151501 3 3	1	6.7%
10	151504 1 1	1	6.7%
11	151504 2 2	1	6.7%
12	151504 3 3	1	6.7%
13	353501 17 17	1	6.7%
14	353501 37 37	1	6.7%
15	353501 57 57	1	6.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Fishing Season

#1 State: State code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Lga: Local govt area	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10.846 /-] [StdDev=7.797 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

#3 Ea: Enumeration area	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=169.385 /-] [StdDev=164.07 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

#4 Ric: Replicate identification code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1540.615 /-] [StdDev=1041.005 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=46.846 /-] [StdDev=113.291 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p>

## File Fishing Season (cont.)

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number (cont.)

All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3

An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22.731 /-] [StdDev=22.385 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

## #7 Q22a: Factor

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=103 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	How would you compare this fishing season with the previous one?		
Literal question	Factor		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Weather	26	25.2%
2	Harvest/output	26	25.2%
3	Income	25	24.3%
4	Price	26	25.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.



## File Fishing Season (cont.)

#8 Q22b: Better			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=83 /-] [Invalid=21 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	How would you compare this fishing season with the previous one?		
Literal question	Better		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	59	71.1%
2	No	24	28.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#9 Q22c: Same			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=42 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	How would you compare this fishing season with the previous one?		
Literal question	Same		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	21	33.9%
2	No	41	66.1%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#10 Q22d: Same			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	How would you compare this fishing season with the previous one?		
Literal question	Same		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	12	23.5%
2	No	39	76.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#11 Q22e: Don't know			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=52 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]		

## File Fishing Season (cont.)

## #11 Q22e: Don't know (cont.)

Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	How would you compare this fishing season with the previous one?		
Literal question	Don't know		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10	19.2%
2	No	42	80.8%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #12 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5.269 /-] [StdDev=3.304 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #13 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	4	3.8%
2	6 304 10 22	4	3.8%
3	6 601 39 77	4	3.8%
4	6 602 26 27	4	3.8%
5	6 602 51 52	4	3.8%
6	6 603 3 3	4	3.8%
7	6 603 10 10	4	3.8%
8	61603 7 7	4	3.8%
9	9 903 27 27	4	3.8%
10	9 903 45 45	4	3.8%
11	9 903 68 68	4	3.8%
12	9 904 1 1	4	3.8%
13	111101 32 32	4	3.8%
14	111101 33 33	4	3.8%
15	151501 1 1	4	3.8%
16	151501 2 2	4	3.8%
17	151501 3 3	4	3.8%
18	151504 1 1	4	3.8%
19	151504 2 2	4	3.8%

## File Fishing Season (cont.)

## #13 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
20	282801 24 1	4	3.8%
21	282801 45 2	4	3.8%
22	282801 49 3	4	3.8%
23	282802 26 26	4	3.8%
24	353501 17 17	4	3.8%
25	353501 37 37	4	3.8%
26	353501 57 57	4	3.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Expectation for Fishing

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=108 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=108 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10.481 /-] [StdDev=7.875 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=108 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=174.111 /-] [StdDev=162.785 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

## File Expectation for Fishing (cont.)

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=108 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1539.259 /-] [StdDev=1021.386 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=108 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=45.222 /-] [StdDev=111.464 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=108 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22 /-] [StdDev=22.279 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p>

## File Expectation for Fishing (cont.)

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number (cont.)

Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate

## #7 Q23a: Factor

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=108 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	What are your expectations for fishing activities in the next season?		
Literal question	Factor		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Weather	28	25.9%
2	Production/output	29	26.9%
3	Income	25	23.1%
4	Price	26	24.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 Q23b: Better

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	What are your expectations for fishing activities in the next season?		
Literal question	Better		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	80	76.2%
2	No	25	23.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #9 Q23c: Same

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57 /-] [Invalid=51 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	What are your expectations for fishing activities in the next season?		
Literal question	Same		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7	12.3%
2	No	50	87.7%

## File Expectation for Fishing (cont.)

## #9 Q23c: Same (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #10 Q23d: Worse

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=54 /-] [Invalid=54 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Pre-question	What are your expectations for fishing activities in the next season?
Literal question	Worse

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4	7.4%
2	No	50	92.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #11 Q23e: Don't know

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=54 /-] [Invalid=54 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Pre-question	What are your expectations for fishing activities in the next season?
Literal question	Don't know

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14	25.9%
2	No	40	74.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #12 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=108 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5.463 /-] [StdDev=3.397 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #13 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=108 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	4	3.7%

## File Expectation for Fishing (cont.)

## #13 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	6 304 10 22	4	3.7%
3	6 601 39 77	4	3.7%
4	6 602 26 27	4	3.7%
5	6 602 51 52	4	3.7%
6	6 603 3 3	4	3.7%
7	6 603 10 10	4	3.7%
8	61603 7 7	4	3.7%
9	9 903 27 27	4	3.7%
10	9 903 45 45	4	3.7%
11	9 903 68 68	4	3.7%
12	9 904 1 1	4	3.7%
13	111101 32 32	4	3.7%
14	111101 33 33	4	3.7%
15	151501 1 1	4	3.7%
16	151501 2 2	4	3.7%
17	151501 3 3	4	3.7%
18	151504 1 1	4	3.7%
19	151504 2 2	4	3.7%
20	151504 3 3	4	3.7%
21	282801 24 1	4	3.7%
22	282801 45 2	4	3.7%
23	282801 49 3	4	3.7%
24	282802 26 26	4	3.7%
25	353501 17 17	4	3.7%
26	353501 37 37	4	3.7%
27	353501 57 57	4	3.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Purchasing Problem

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation

## File Purchasing Problem (cont.)

## #1 State: State code (cont.)

Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10.91 /-] [StdDev=7.958 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=170.365 /-] [StdDev=161.483 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1505.778 /-] [StdDev=1019.483 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=44.293 /-] [StdDev=109.726 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>



## File Purchasing Problem (cont.)

#6 Hh_no: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22.269 /-] [StdDev=21.858 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

#7 Q24a: Problem			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	What problems do you encounter when purchasing fish inputs/tools?		
Literal question	<p>1 High cost of inputs/tools</p> <p>2 Difficulty in getting loan/credit</p> <p>3 Fishing inputs are imported</p> <p>4 High cost of hiring machinery (e.G bulldozer)</p> <p>5 Scarcity of inputs</p> <p>6 Others (specify)</p>		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	High cost of inputs/tools	29	17.4%
2	Difficulty in getting loan/credit	27	16.2%
3	Fishing inputs are imported	28	16.8%
4	High cost of hiring machinery (e.G bulldozer)	28	16.8%
5	Scarcity of inputs	28	16.8%
6	Others (specify)	27	16.2%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## File Purchasing Problem (cont.)

## #8 Q24b: Response

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	What problems do you encounter when purchasing fish inputs/tools?		
Literal question	Response yes no		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	80	47.9%
2	No	87	52.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #9 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-18] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=7.94 /-] [StdDev=4.979 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #10 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	6	3.6%
2	6 304 10 22	6	3.6%
3	6 601 12 26	6	3.6%
4	6 601 39 77	6	3.6%
5	6 602 26 27	6	3.6%
6	6 602 51 52	6	3.6%
7	6 603 3 3	6	3.6%
8	6 603 10 10	6	3.6%
9	61603 7 7	6	3.6%
10	9 903 27 27	6	3.6%
11	9 903 45 45	6	3.6%
12	9 903 68 68	6	3.6%
13	9 904 1 1	6	3.6%
14	111101 32 32	6	3.6%
15	111101 33 33	6	3.6%
16	151501 1 1	5	3.0%
17	151501 2 2	6	3.6%

## File Purchasing Problem (cont.)

### #10 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
18	151501 3 3	6	3.6%
19	151504 1 1	6	3.6%
20	151504 2 2	6	3.6%
21	151504 3 3	6	3.6%
22	282801 24 1	6	3.6%
23	282801 45 2	6	3.6%
24	282801 49 3	6	3.6%
25	282802 26 26	6	3.6%
26	353501 17 17	6	3.6%
27	353501 37 37	6	3.6%
28	353501 57 57	6	3.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Production Problem

### #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

### #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10.733 /-] [StdDev=7.841 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

### #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

## File Production Problem (cont.)

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=175.667 /-] [StdDev=163.468 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1540.324 /-] [StdDev=1035.992 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=46.467 /-] [StdDev=112.811 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22.581 /-] [StdDev=22.325 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p>

## File Production Problem (cont.)

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number (cont.)

Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.

Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.

Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.

Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate

## #7 Q25a: Problem

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	What problems do you encounter during your production process?		
Literal question	1 Destruction of fishing nets by vessels 2 Oil pollution destroying breeding grounds 3 Loss of lives and fishing equipments due to wind storm 4 Other (specify)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Destruction of fishing nets by vessels	27	25.7%
2	Oil pollution destroying breeding grounds	26	24.8%
3	Loss of lives and fishing equipments due to wind storm	27	25.7%
4	Other (specify)	25	23.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 Q25b: Response

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	What problems do you encounter during your production process?		
Literal question	Response yes no		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	34	32.4%
2	No	71	67.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #9 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5.286 /-] [StdDev=3.275 /-]		

## File Production Problem (cont.)

## #9 Eaid: Enumeration area identification (cont.)

Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed
-------------------------	--

## #10 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	-------------------------------

Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	4	3.8%
2	6 304 10 22	4	3.8%
3	6 601 39 77	4	3.8%
4	6 602 26 27	4	3.8%
5	6 602 51 52	4	3.8%
6	6 603 3 3	4	3.8%
7	6 603 10 10	4	3.8%
8	61603 7 7	4	3.8%
9	9 903 27 27	4	3.8%
10	9 903 45 45	4	3.8%
11	9 903 68 68	4	3.8%
12	9 904 1 1	4	3.8%
13	111101 32 32	4	3.8%
14	111101 33 33	4	3.8%
15	151501 1 1	3	2.9%
16	151501 2 2	3	2.9%
17	151501 3 3	4	3.8%
18	151504 1 1	4	3.8%
19	151504 2 2	3	2.9%
20	151504 3 3	4	3.8%
21	282801 24 1	4	3.8%
22	282801 45 2	4	3.8%
23	282801 49 3	4	3.8%
24	282802 26 26	4	3.8%
25	353501 17 17	4	3.8%
26	353501 37 37	4	3.8%
27	353501 57 57	4	3.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

<b>File Processing Problem</b>
--------------------------------

<b>#1 State: State code</b>	
-----------------------------	--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

<b>#2 Lga: Local govt area</b>	
--------------------------------	--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10.696 /-] [StdDev=7.868 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

<b>#3 Ea: Enumeration area</b>	
--------------------------------	--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=177.734 /-] [StdDev=163.478 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

<b>#4 Ric: Replicate identification code</b>	
--	--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1540.228 /-] [StdDev=1035.994 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	RIC. CODE

<b>#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number</b>	
--	--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=46.329 /-] [StdDev=112.838 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p>

## File Processing Problem (cont.)

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number (cont.)

All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3

An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22.519 /-] [StdDev=22.353 /-]
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

## #7 Q26a: Problem

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	What processing problems do you encounter?		
Literal question	<p>1 High perishability of fish</p> <p>2 Obsolete equipment</p> <p>3 Others (specify)</p>		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	High perishability of fish	27	34.2%
2	Obsolete equipment	27	34.2%
3	Others (specify)	25	31.6%



## File Processing Problem (cont.)

## #7 Q26a: Problem (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 Q26b: Response

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	What processing problems do you encounter?		
Literal question	Response yes no		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	36	45.6%
2	No	43	54.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #9 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4.114 /-] [StdDev=2.481 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #10 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	3	3.8%
2	6 304 10 22	3	3.8%
3	6 601 39 77	3	3.8%
4	6 602 26 27	3	3.8%
5	6 602 51 52	3	3.8%
6	6 603 3 3	3	3.8%
7	6 603 10 10	3	3.8%
8	61603 7 7	3	3.8%
9	9 903 27 27	3	3.8%
10	9 903 45 45	3	3.8%
11	9 903 68 68	3	3.8%
12	9 904 1 1	3	3.8%
13	111101 32 32	3	3.8%

## File Processing Problem (cont.)

## #10 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
14	111101 33 33	3	3.8%
15	151501 1 1	2	2.5%
16	151501 2 2	2	2.5%
17	151501 3 3	3	3.8%
18	151504 1 1	3	3.8%
19	151504 2 2	3	3.8%
20	151504 3 3	3	3.8%
21	282801 24 1	3	3.8%
22	282801 45 2	3	3.8%
23	282801 49 3	3	3.8%
24	282802 26 26	3	3.8%
25	353501 17 17	3	3.8%
26	353501 37 37	3	3.8%
27	353501 57 57	3	3.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Storage Problem

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Source	Enumerators
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10.724 /-] [StdDev=7.853 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

## File Storage Problem (cont.)

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=178.2 /-] [StdDev=163.266 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1540.352 /-] [StdDev=1035.991 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=46.457 /-] [StdDev=112.815 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22.571 /-] [StdDev=22.334 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p>

## File Storage Problem (cont.)

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number (cont.)

	<p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>
--	---

## #7 Q27a: Problem

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	What storage problems do you encounter?		
Literal question	1 Lack of electricity 2 High cost of securing generating set 3 High cost of maintenance and fuel 4 Others		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Lack of electricity	27	25.7%
2	High cost of securing generating set	27	25.7%
3	High cost of maintenance and fuel	27	25.7%
4	Others	24	22.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #8 Q27b: Response

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	What storage problems do you encounter?		
Literal question	Response yes no		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	67	63.8%
2	No	38	36.2%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## File Storage Problem (cont.)

## #9 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5.305 /-] [StdDev=3.308 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #10 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	4	3.8%
2	6 304 10 22	4	3.8%
3	6 601 39 77	4	3.8%
4	6 602 26 27	4	3.8%
5	6 602 51 52	4	3.8%
6	6 603 3 3	4	3.8%
7	6 603 10 10	4	3.8%
8	61603 7 7	4	3.8%
9	9 903 27 27	4	3.8%
10	9 903 45 45	4	3.8%
11	9 903 68 68	4	3.8%
12	9 904 1 1	4	3.8%
13	111101 32 32	4	3.8%
14	111101 33 33	4	3.8%
15	151501 1 1	3	2.9%
16	151501 2 2	3	2.9%
17	151501 3 3	3	2.9%
18	151504 1 1	4	3.8%
19	151504 2 2	4	3.8%
20	151504 3 3	4	3.8%
21	282801 24 1	4	3.8%
22	282801 45 2	4	3.8%
23	282801 49 3	4	3.8%
24	282802 26 26	4	3.8%
25	353501 17 17	4	3.8%
26	353501 37 37	4	3.8%
27	353501 57 57	4	3.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

<b>File Marketing Problem</b>
-------------------------------

<b>#1 State: State code</b>	
-----------------------------	--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

<b>#2 Lga: Local govt area</b>	
--------------------------------	--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10.696 /-] [StdDev=7.868 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

<b>#3 Ea: Enumeration area</b>	
--------------------------------	--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=177.734 /-] [StdDev=163.478 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

<b>#4 Ric: Replicate identification code</b>	
--	--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1540.228 /-] [StdDev=1035.994 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

<b>#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number</b>	
--	--

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=46.329 /-] [StdDev=112.838 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p>

<b>File Marketing Problem</b> (cont.)
---------------------------------------

<b>#5 Hu_no: Houseing unit serial number</b> (cont.)
--

	An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.
--	--

<b>#6 Hh_no: Household number</b>
-----------------------------------

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22.519 /-] [StdDev=22.353 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p> <p>Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.</p> <p>Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.</p> <p>Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate</p>

<b>#7 Q28a: Problem</b>
-------------------------

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Pre-question	What problems do you encounter when marketing your fish products?
Literal question	<p>1 High transportation cost</p> <p>2 Difficulty in getting ready market</p> <p>3 Others (specify)</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	High transportation cost	27	34.2%
2	Difficulty in getting ready market	27	34.2%
3	Others (specify)	25	31.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Marketing Problem (cont.)

## #8 Q28b: Response

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING		
Pre-question	What problems do you encounter when marketing your fish products?		
Literal question	Response yes no		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	34	43.0%
2	No	45	57.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #9 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4.114 /-] [StdDev=2.481 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #10 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Source	Enumerators		
Literal question	State Code		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	3	3.8%
2	6 304 10 22	3	3.8%
3	6 601 39 77	3	3.8%
4	6 602 26 27	3	3.8%
5	6 602 51 52	3	3.8%
6	6 603 3 3	3	3.8%
7	6 603 10 10	3	3.8%
8	61603 7 7	3	3.8%
9	9 903 27 27	3	3.8%
10	9 903 45 45	3	3.8%
11	9 903 68 68	3	3.8%
12	9 904 1 1	3	3.8%
13	111101 32 32	3	3.8%
14	111101 33 33	3	3.8%
15	151501 1 1	2	2.5%



## File Marketing Problem (cont.)

## #10 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
16	151501 2 2	2	2.5%
17	151501 3 3	3	3.8%
18	151504 1 1	3	3.8%
19	151504 2 2	3	3.8%
20	151504 3 3	3	3.8%
21	282801 24 1	3	3.8%
22	282801 45 2	3	3.8%
23	282801 49 3	3	3.8%
24	282802 26 26	3	3.8%
25	353501 17 17	3	3.8%
26	353501 37 37	3	3.8%
27	353501 57 57	3	3.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Suggestions

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	States of the Federation
Universe	States of the Federation
Literal question	State Code
Interviewer's instructions	State: The name of the state where the establishment is located
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10.928 /-] [StdDev=7.948 /-]
Literal question	LGA CODE
Interviewer's instructions	LGA: This is the LGA of the state where the establishment is located

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

## File Suggestions (cont.)

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=170.644 /-] [StdDev=161.362 /-]
Literal question	E.A Code

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1505.788 /-] [StdDev=1019.483 /-]
Literal question	RIC. CODE

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=44.376 /-] [StdDev=109.711 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Ensure that all buildings are given NBS numbers serially.</p> <p>Many structures have distinct addresses given by the local authorities but where these are not given, NBS identifying numbers will suffice.</p> <p>The use of HU should be indicated by codes ranging from 1 (residential) to 10 or 0 (other).</p> <p>All residential HUs should be listed serially. A residential unit is one that has been coded 1, or 4 or 5 in col. 3</p> <p>An HU may have more than one HH. As such all households in a residential HU must be listed before listing the next HU.</p>

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22.308 /-] [StdDev=21.841 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Literal question	HH No. CODE
Interviewer's instructions	<p>List the households serially; all households in the housing units should be listed. The EA should be revisited to ensure that all households are enumerated.</p> <p>The name of the person acknowledged by other members as head of the household and who has primary authority and responsibility for the household's affairs should be entered.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members may operate their own crop farms. Tick "yes" if any member of the HH operates a farm, otherwise "no".</p> <p>This is a new addition to the listing form.</p> <p>Apart from the head of household, other members could be holders. Record the total number of such members of household.</p>

## File Suggestions (cont.)

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number (cont.)

Deal with type of Fishing. If a household is engaged in fishing, tick "yes" and "no" otherwise.

Disaggregate fishing into "hunting" and fish culture (farming). Tick (v) as appropriate.

Note: It is possible for one holder to be engaged in both.

Deal with other type of fishing. Specify as appropriate

## #7 Q29a: Suggestion

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Pre-question	Give any suggestion which you consider, might be helpful in improving fishing activities in the country
Literal question	1 Improved credit facilities 2 Cheap and affordable inputs 3 Improved storage facilities 4 Improved processing facilities 5 Good price policy 6 Life insurance policy for farmers in fish capture 7 Damming 8 Infrastructure 9 Others (specify)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Improved credit facilities	28	11.2%
2	Cheap and affordable inputs	28	11.2%
3	Improved storage facilities	28	11.2%
4	Improved processing facilities	29	11.6%
5	Good price policy	27	10.8%
6	Life insurance policy for farmers in fish capture	28	11.2%
7	Damming	28	11.2%
8	Infrastructure	28	11.2%
9	Others (specify)	26	10.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 Q29b: Response

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	BOTH FISH CAPTURE AND FISH FARMING
Pre-question	Give any suggestion which you consider, might be helpful in improving fishing activities in the country

## File Suggestions (cont.)

## #8 Q29b: Response (cont.)

Literal question		Response yes no	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	166	66.4%
2	No	84	33.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #9 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=11.632 /-] [StdDev=7.449 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

## #10 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Source	Enumerators		
Literal question	State Code		
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	9	3.6%
2	6 304 10 22	9	3.6%
3	6 601 12 26	9	3.6%
4	6 601 39 77	9	3.6%
5	6 602 26 27	9	3.6%
6	6 602 51 52	9	3.6%
7	6 603 3 3	9	3.6%
8	6 603 10 10	9	3.6%
9	61603 7 7	9	3.6%
10	9 903 27 27	9	3.6%
11	9 903 45 45	9	3.6%
12	9 903 68 68	9	3.6%
13	9 904 1 1	9	3.6%
14	111101 32 32	9	3.6%
15	111101 33 33	9	3.6%
16	151501 1 1	8	3.2%
17	151501 2 2	8	3.2%
18	151501 3 3	9	3.6%
19	151504 1 1	9	3.6%

## File Suggestions (cont.)

## #10 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
20	151504 2 2	9	3.6%
21	151504 3 3	9	3.6%
22	282801 24 1	9	3.6%
23	282801 45 2	9	3.6%
24	282801 49 3	9	3.6%
25	282802 26 26	9	3.6%
26	353501 17 17	9	3.6%
27	353501 37 37	9	3.6%
28	353501 57 57	9	3.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Access to lct

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=195 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	State Code
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=195 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10.908 /-] [StdDev=7.95 /-]

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=195 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=168.882 /-] [StdDev=161.443 /-]

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=195 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1505.759 /-] [StdDev=1018.607 /-]
Literal question	Replicate identification code

## File Access to Ict (cont.)

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=195 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=44.256 /-] [StdDev=109.639 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=195 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22.251 /-] [StdDev=21.848 /-]
Literal question	HH No. CODE

## #7 Q30a: Facility

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=195 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Do you have access to any of the following ICT facility?
Literal question	1 Radio 2 Television 3 Telephone fixed 4 Telephone (mobile) 5 Personal computer (pc) 6 Internet 7 Website

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Radio	28	14.4%
2	Television	28	14.4%
3	Telephone fixed	27	13.8%
4	Telephone (mobile)	28	14.4%
5	Personal computer (pc)	28	14.4%
6	Internet	28	14.4%
7	Website	28	14.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 Q30b: Response

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=195 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Do you have access to any of the following ICT facility?		
Literal question	Response yes no		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	66	33.8%

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables Description

File Access to Ict (cont.)

#8 Q30b: Response (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	129	66.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Eaid: Enumeration area identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=195 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=9.19 /-] [StdDev=5.816 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed

#10 Id: Unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=195 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	7	3.6%
2	6 304 10 22	7	3.6%
3	6 601 12 26	7	3.6%
4	6 601 39 77	7	3.6%
5	6 602 26 27	7	3.6%
6	6 602 51 52	7	3.6%
7	6 603 3 3	7	3.6%
8	6 603 10 10	7	3.6%
9	61603 7 7	7	3.6%
10	9 903 27 27	7	3.6%
11	9 903 45 45	7	3.6%
12	9 903 68 68	7	3.6%
13	9 904 1 1	7	3.6%
14	111101 32 32	7	3.6%
15	111101 33 33	7	3.6%
16	151501 1 1	7	3.6%
17	151501 2 2	7	3.6%
18	151501 3 3	7	3.6%
19	151504 1 1	6	3.1%
20	151504 2 2	7	3.6%
21	151504 3 3	7	3.6%
22	282801 24 1	7	3.6%
23	282801 45 2	7	3.6%
24	282801 49 3	7	3.6%

## File Access to lct (cont.)

## #10 Id: Unique identification (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
25	282802 26 26	7	3.6%
26	353501 17 17	7	3.6%
27	353501 37 37	7	3.6%
28	353501 57 57	7	3.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Own lct

## #1 State: State code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=196 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	State Code
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #2 Lga: Local govt area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=196 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10.857 /-] [StdDev=7.961 /-]

## #3 Ea: Enumeration area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-702] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=196 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=169.536 /-] [StdDev=161.288 /-]

## #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-3501] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=196 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1505.75 /-] [StdDev=1015.992 /-]
Literal question	Replicate identification code

## #5 Hu\_no: Houseing unit serial number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-602] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=196 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=44.036 /-] [StdDev=109.401 /-]
Literal question	HU SERIAL NO.



## File Own Ict (cont.)

## #6 Hh\_no: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=196 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22.143 /-] [StdDev=21.845 /-]
Literal question	HH No. CODE

## #7 Q31a: Facility

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=196 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Do you own any of the following ICT facility?
Literal question	1 Radio 2 Television 3 Telephone fixed 4 Telephone (mobile) 5 Personal computer (pc) 6 Internet 7 Website

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Radio	28	14.3%
2	Television	28	14.3%
3	Telephone (fixed)	28	14.3%
4	Telephone (mobile)	28	14.3%
5	Personal computer (pc)	28	14.3%
6	Internet	28	14.3%
7	Website	28	14.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 Q31b: Reponse

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=196 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Do you own any of the following ICT facility?
Literal question	Response yes no

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	46	23.5%
2	No	150	76.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #9 Eaid: Ea identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=196 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=9.25 /-] [StdDev=5.862 /-]

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Variables Description

**File Own Ict** (cont.)

**#9 Eaid: Ea identification** (cont.)

Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration Area Identification Computed
-------------------------	--

**#10 Id: Unique identification**

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=196 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	-------------------------------

Recoding and Derivation	Unique Identification computed
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	6 104602 35	7	3.6%
2	6 304 10 22	7	3.6%
3	6 601 12 26	7	3.6%
4	6 601 39 77	7	3.6%
5	6 602 26 27	7	3.6%
6	6 602 51 52	7	3.6%
7	6 603 3 3	7	3.6%
8	6 603 10 10	7	3.6%
9	61603 7 7	7	3.6%
10	9 903 27 27	7	3.6%
11	9 903 45 45	7	3.6%
12	9 903 68 68	7	3.6%
13	9 904 1 1	7	3.6%
14	111101 32 32	7	3.6%
15	111101 33 33	7	3.6%
16	151501 1 1	7	3.6%
17	151501 2 2	7	3.6%
18	151501 3 3	7	3.6%
19	151504 1 1	7	3.6%
20	151504 2 2	7	3.6%
21	151504 3 3	7	3.6%
22	282801 24 1	7	3.6%
23	282801 45 2	7	3.6%
24	282801 49 3	7	3.6%
25	282802 26 26	7	3.6%
26	353501 17 17	7	3.6%
27	353501 37 37	7	3.6%
28	353501 57 57	7	3.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# Documentation

<a href="#">Reports and analytical documents.....</a>	173
<a href="#">National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer)-Fishery-2007NASC Fishery Report.....</a>	173
<a href="#">Questionnaires.....</a>	180
<a href="#">National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery Questionnaire-2007.....</a>	180
<a href="#">References.....</a>	180
<a href="#">National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer)-Fishery Interviewer's manual -2007.....</a>	180
<a href="#">Study Documentation.....</a>	181
<a href="#">Other documents.....</a>	181
<a href="#">National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery Presentation-2007.....</a>	181
<a href="#">National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer)-Fishery Stakeholder Report -2007.....</a>	182
<a href="#">Statistical tables.....</a>	183

## Reports and analytical documents

National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer)-Fishery-2007NASC Fishery Report, Fishery Report, National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), October 2009, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "Nascpilotfish-doc\NASCPILOT FISH REPORT.pdf"

### Description

The Report for the nasc pilot 2007 survey

### Abstract

The National Agricultural Sample Census (NASC) 2006/08 is imperative to the strengthening of the weak agricultural data in Nigeria. The project is phased into three sub-projects for ease of implementation; the Pilot Survey, Modern Agricultural Holding and the Main Census. It commenced in the third quarter of 2006 and to terminate in the first quarter of 2008. The pilot survey was implemented collaboratively by National Bureau of Statistics.

### Table of Contents

PAGE			
Table of Contents	....	....	ii
List of Tables	....	....	iv
List of Graphs/Charts	....	....	xiii
Acronyms	....	....	xiv
Executive Summary	....	....	xv
Preface	....	....	xx
Chapter One			
1.0 . Introduction	....	....	1
1.1. Background and Justification	....	....	2
1.1.1 Background	....	....	2
1.1.2 Justification	....	....	3
Chapter Two			
2.0 Survey Design	....	....	4
2.1 Objectives	....	....	4
2.2 Scope	....	....	4
2.3 Coverage	....	....	6
2.4 Sample Design	....	....	6
2.5 Survey Instruments and Equipments	....	....	10
2.6 Training	....	....	11
2.7 Field Arrangement	....	....	12
2.7.1 Team Arrangement	....	....	12
2.7.2 Data Collection	....	....	13
2.7.3 Monitoring/Quality Checks	....	....	13
2.7.4 Data Retrieval	....	....	14
2.8 Data Processing/Analysis	....	....	14

2.9	Report Writing	....	....	15
Chapter Three				
3.0	Presentation of Survey Results	....	....	16
3.1	Listing Questionnaire	....	....	16
3.2	General Household Survey	....	....	20
3.3	Holding Questionnaires	....	....	27
3.3.1	Crop Farming	....	....	27
3.3.2	Livestock Farming	....	....	36
3.3.3	Fishing	....	....	40
3.3.4	Crop Cutting	....	....	44
3.4	Modern Agricultural Holdings	....	....	48
3.4.1	Crop Farming	....	....	48
3.4.2	Livestock Farming	....	....	54
3.4.3	Fishing	....	....	57
3.4.4	Forestry	....	....	59
Chapter Four				
4.0	Conclusions and Recommendations	....	....	63
4.1	Conclusions	....	....	63
4.2	Recommendations	....	....	70
4.3	Opportunities	....	....	73
ANNEXES:				
Annex I:	Definitions and Concepts	.....	.....	74
Annex II:	Tables	.....	.....	76
Annex III:	Statistical Tables	.....	.....	78
LIST OF TABLES				
Table 3.1.1a:	Distribution of Residential Housing Units and Households, by state/zone	.....	.....	79
Table 3.1.2:	Distribution of FHUs, FHHs, Total Holders and Total Farms Operated by State and Zone	.....	.....	80
Table 3.1.3:	Distribution of Crop Farming Housing Units, Crop farming Households and Number of Types of crops Grown by state and zone.	.....	.....	81
Table 3.1.4:	Distribution of Holding by Livestock/poultry farming Housing Units, Households and Number of Types of Livestock/poultry kept by state/zone	.....	.....	82
Table 3.1.5:	Distribution of Fishing Housing Units and Households and Number of Types of Fish by state/zone.	.....	.....	83
Table 3.1.6:	Distribution of Residential Housing Units and Households with Enterprises by state and zone	.....	.....	84
Table 3.2.1	Percentage Distribution of Persons by state, zone, Gender and Age-Group (July 2007)	.....	.....	85
Table 3.2.2.2:	Percentage Distribution of Persons by State, Gender and Household Size (August 2007)	.....	.....	86
Table 3.2.2.3:	Percentage Distribution of persons by marital status, state, sector and Gender (August 2007)	.....	.....	87
Table 3.2.4:	Percentage Distribution of pregnant women by state, Registered with Clinic, Received Anti-tetanus and Number of monthly visit to clinic (August 2007).	.....	.....	88
Table 3.2.3.1:	Percentage Distribution of Households by major sources of water for Drinking and cooking, state and sector (August 2007)	.....	.....	89

3.2.3.2: Percentage Distribution of Households by Distance to source of water, state and sector (August 2007) .....	90
3.2.3.3: Percentage Distribution of Households by Type of Refuse Disposal, State and Sector (August 2007) .....	91
3.2.3.4: Percentage Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facilities and state August 2007 .....	92
3.2.3.5: Percentage Distribution of Households by Distance of Toilet facilities to Dwelling and state August 2007. ....	93
3.2.3.6: Percentage Distribution of Households by Type of Housing Unit, State and Sector (August 2007) .....	94
3.2.3.7: Percentage Distribution of Households by Type of Fuel used for cooking, State and sector (August 2007) .....	95
3.2.3.8: Percentage Distribution of Households by Electricity Supply, State and Sector (August 2007) .....	96
3.2.3.9: Percentage Distribution of Households by Type of Housing Tenure, State and Sector August 2007 .....	97
3.2.5.1: Percentage Distribution of Births in the last 12 months by state, zone, sector and Gender (August 2007) .....	98
3.2.5.2: Percentage Distribution of children (less than 1 year) by state, zone and reason for not getting colostrums (first Yellow Milk) (August 2007) .....	99
3.2.6.1: Percentage Distribution of Household ownership and Access to ICT (Radio) by state and sector (August 2007) .....	100
3.2.6.2: Percentage Distribution of Household Ownership and Access to ICT (Television) by state and sector (August 2007). ....	101
3.2.6.3: Percentage Distribution of Household ownership and Access ICT (Mobile Telephone, by state and sector (August 2007) .....	102
3.2.6.4: Percentage Distribution of Household ownership and Access to ICT (Fixed Telephone) by state and sector (August 2007) .....	103
3.2.6.5: Percentage Distribution of Household ownership and Access to ICT (Personal Computer) by state and sector (August 2007) .....	104
3.2.6.6: Percentage Distribution of Household ownership and Access to ICT (Internet Service) by state and sector (August 2007) .....	105
3.3.1.1a: Size of Holding by tenure pattern and by state .....	106
3.3.1.1b: Size of Rented Holding by type and by state .....	107
3.3.1.2: Distribution of Holding by type of land and by state	108
3.3.1.3: Distribution of Holding by Age Group and by state	109
3.3.1.4: Distribution of Holder by Gender and by state	110
3.3.1.5a: Number of farms by crop and by state: major crops	111
3.3.1.5b: Number of farms by crop and by state: Minor Crop	112
3.3.1.5c: Number of farms by crop and by state: Tree Crops	113
3.3.1.6: Available funds by source and state	114

3.3.1.7a: Area and Production of Major Crops by state .....	115-118
3.3.1.7b: Area and Production of minor crops by state .....	119
3.3.1.7c: Area and Production of Tree crops by state .....	120
3.3.1.8: Distribution of Holding by membership of Agric Cooperative Society and by state .....	121
3.3.1.9 Distribution of Crop Farmers by Source of I input/equipment. ....	122
3.3.1.10a: Farm Input: Quantity and type .....	123
3.3.1.10b: Agricultural Machinery: Quantity and cost by type	124
3.3.1.10c: Other Farm Activities: Quantity and Cost .....	125
3.3.1.11: Number of person engaged in crop farming by type and sex .....	126
3.3.1.12a: Consumption from own-production: quantity and value by Crop (1st quarter) .....	127
3.3.1.12b: Consumption from own-production: quantity and value by crop (2nd quarter) .....	128
3.3.1.12c: Consumption from own-production: quantity and value by crop (3rd quarter) .....	129
3.3.1.12d: Consumption from own-production: quantity and value by crop (4th quarter) .....	130
3.3.1.13a: Sales from own-production in open market quantity and value by crop (1st quarter) .....	131
3.3.1.13b: Sales from own-production in open market: quantity and value by crop (2nd quarter) .....	132
3.3.1.13c: Sales from own-production in open market quantity and value by crop (3rd quarter) .....	133
3.3.1.13d: Sales from own-production in open market: quantity and value by crop (4th quarter) .....	134
3.3.1.14a: Sales from own-production at farm gate prices: quantity and value by crop (1st quarter) .....	135
3.3.1.14b: Sales from own-production at farm gate prices: quantity and value by crop (2nd quarter) .....	136
3.3.1.14c: Sales from own-production at farm gate prices: quantity and value by crop (3rd quarter) .....	137
3.3.1.14d: Sales from own-production at farm gate prices: quantity and value by crop (4th quarter) .....	138
3.3.1.15: Set-aside from own-production: quantity and value by crop .....	139
3.3.1.16: Own-processing facilities by type and capacity .....	140
3.3.1.17: Own-storage facilities by type and capacity .....	141

3.3.1.18: Distribution of crop farmer by market channel and state	142
3.3.1.19: Comparison between 2006 and 2005 crop season by factor	143
3.3.1.20: Comparison between 2006 and 2007 crop season by factor	144
3.3.1.21: Distribution of crop farmers by suggestion that can improve agricultural activities and by state .....	145
3.3.1.22: Distribution of crop farmers by government assistance required and by state .....	146
3.3.1.23: Distribution of crop farmers by problems encountered during storage and by state .....	147
3.3.1.24: Distribution of crop farmers by problems encountered during production process and by state. ....	148
3.3.1.25: Distribution of crop farmers by access to any ICT facility and by state .....	149
3.3.1.26: Distribution of crop farmers by possession of any ICT facility and by state. ....	150
3.3.2.1a: Distribution of livestock holders by sex and state	151
3.3.2.1b: Distribution of Livestock holders by age-group and state	152
3.3.2.2a: Distribution of Holders by Type of Livestock reared and state	153
3.3.2.2.b: Distribution of Holders by type of Poultry Kept and state.	154
3.3.2.3a: Livestock Input Utilization by Type -Quantity (KG) and Value (=N)	155
3.3.2.3b: Poultry input utilization by Type Quantity (KG) and Value (N) .....	156
3.3.2.3c: Other Input Utilization by Type Quantity (kg) and value (N)	157
3.3.2.4: Number of persons engaged in Livestock farming	158
3.3.2.5a: Stocks and changes in stocks of livestock by type (1st Quarter April-June) .....	159
3.3.2.5b: Stocks and changes in stocks of Livestocks by type (2nd Quarter July-September) .....	160
3.3.2.5c: Stocks and change in stocks of Livestock by Type (3rd Quarter Oct-December) .....	161
3.3.2.5d: Stocks and changes in stocks of Livestock by Type (4th Quarter Jan-March) .....	162
3.3.2.5e: Stocks and changes in stock of Poultry by type (1st quarter April-June) .....	163
3.3.2.5f: Stock and Changes in Stock of Poultry by Type (2nd Quarter July-Sept). ....	164

3.3.2.5g: Stocks and changes in stocks of Poultry by type (3rd quarter Oct-December) .....	165
3.3.2.5h: Stocks and changes in stocks of Poultry by type (4th quarter Jan-March) .....	166
3.3.2.5.i Stock and Change in States of Poultry/Dairy Product by Type (Quarterly). .....	167
3.3.2.6a: Loss of bird through Bird-Flu-Number by type and state	168
3.3.2.6b: Loss of Livestock through Pest and Disease by type and State Number and value (N) .....	169
3.3.2.7a: Sales of Livestock by Type Number and Value (N)	170
3.3.2.7b: Sales of Poultry by Type Number and Value (N)	171
3.3.2.8 Funds Committed to Livestock Farming by Source State and Value. ....	172
3.3.2.9: Distribution of Holder Using Livestock processing facility by Type. ....	173
3.3.2.10a: Comparison of Livestock Farming Season between 2005 and 2006 by Factor. ....	174
3.3.2.10b: Livestock Farmers Expectation for 2007 Season by Factor. ....	175
3.3.2.11a: Number of Holders by Problems in purchasing Livestock Inputs .....	176
3.3.2.11b: Number of Holders by Problems in purchasing Livestock Tools	177
3.3.2.11c: Number of Holders by Problems in processing and storage .....	178
3.3.2.11d: Number of Holders Problems in production process	179
3.3.2.12 Number of Holders by Suggestions for improving Livestock farming .....	180
3.3.2.13a: Distribution of Livestock farmers by access to any information and communication Technology (ICT) facility and state .....	181
3.3.2.13b: Distribution of Livestock farmers by possession of ICT facility and by state. ....	182
3.3.2.14: Distribution of Livestock farmers by Market Channel	183
3.3.3.1a: Distribution of Holding by Type and Water Body used	184
3.3.3.1b: Distribution of Holding by State and by Type of Water Body used.	185
3.3.3.2: Fixed Assets by Type and Cost	186
3.3.3.3 Current Assets by Type and Cost	187
3.3.3.4a: Aquatic Production by Type and Quantity Fish Capture	188
3.3.3.5 Quantity and Value of Aquatic Product sold by Type - fish Capture.	189
3.3.3.6: Distribution of Holding by Type of Inputs and source	190
3.3.3.7: Quantity of fishing Inputs by Type No.	190
3.3.3.8 Quantity of fish Production (kg) By Type-Fish Farming.	190
3.3.3.9: Quantity and Value of fish sold by Type-Fish farmer.	191
3.3.3.10: Fixed Assets by Type, Cost, Depreciation and Net Value-Fish-Farmer .....	191
3.3.3.11: Current Assets by Type, Number and Unit Cost	191
3.3.3.12: Pond capacity/utilized capacity by Type .....	192
3.3.3.13: Funds Committed To fish Farming by Source. ....	193



## National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Documentation

3.3.3.14:	Number of Person Engaged in Fish farming	
Activities by state and by sex.	.....	194
3.3.3.15:	Processing Facilities by Type, capacity and cost .	196
3.3.3.16:	Storage Facilities by Type, capacity and cost .....	197
3.3.3.17:	Distribution of Holding by Market Channel .....	197
3.3.3.18:	Comparison of fishing season with previous season	197
3.3.3.19:	Expectation in Fishing Activities for Next season	197
3.3.3.20:	Distribution of Holdings by problems Encountered	
in purchasing fish input/Tools		197
3.3.3.21:	Distribution of Holdings by Problems	
encountered during production process		198
3.3.3.22:	Distribution of Holding by problems	
encountered during processing		198
3.3.3.23:	Distribution of Holding by problems encountered	
during storage		198
3.3.3.24:	Distribution of Holding by problems encountered	
when marketing fish product		198
3.3.3.25:	Distribution of Holding by suggestion to improve	
fishing activities.		198
3.3.3.26:	Distribution by Access to ICT facilities	..... 199
3.3.3.27:	Distribution of Holding by ownership	
of ICT facilities	.....	199
3.4.1.1.	Source of funds by amount and by state	..... 201,202 203
3.4.1.2:	Source of funds by amount and by state	..... 204-205
3.4.1.3	Number engaged and wages and salaries by state	206-215
3.4.1.4.	Sales Quantity and value by Type and by state	216-218
3.4.1.5.	Quantity and Value of fixed Assets Type and by state	220-222
3.4.1.6.	Cost of Material	..... 223
3.4.1.7.	Other Operating Expenses	..... 224,225
3.4.1.8.	Receipt	..... 226,227
3.4.18a.	Other Receipt by state	..... 228
3.4.1.9.	Beginning an closing stock (N)	..... 229-230
3.4.2.1.	Number of persons engaged/earnings/wages by sex	231-234
3.4.2.2.	Source of funds	..... 235
3.4.2.3.	Number of livestock by kind and sex Per state .....	237-239
3.4.2.4.	Number of Poultry by type per state	240,241,242,243
3.4.2.5.	Fixed Assets	..... 244 -247
3.4.2.6.	Cost of materials by state	..... 248
3.4.2.7.	Other Operating cost by type and state	..... 249
3.4.2.8a.	Quantity of meat, milk, butter, and cheese produced	
by state	.....	250-251
3.4.2.8b.	Poultry Products: Quantity and value of eggs and	
meat Produced	.....	252-253
2.4.2.9	Stocks by type and state	..... 254-256
3.4.2.10.	Processing facilities and marketing channel .....	257
3.4.2.11.	Marketing Channels	..... 258
3.4.3.1.	Number of persons engaged by sex/state .....	259
3.4.3.2	Earning/Wages by sex and by state	..... 260-261
3.4.3.3.	Sources of funds per state	..... 262
3.4.3.4.	Fish cultured, cost and quantity harvested	263,264,265,266
3.4.3.5.	Fixed Assets	..... 267-269
3.4.3.6.	Operating Expenses	..... 270-273
3.4.3.7.	Total Receipt and Other Receipts	..... 274
3.4.3.8.	Stocks	..... 275
3.4.3.9.	Processing Facilities	..... 276
3.4.3.10.	Marketing Channels	..... 277,278,279
3.4.3.11.	ICT Indicators	..... 280
3.4.4.1.	Number of persons engaged and earnings and wages by sex	281
3.4.4.3:	Cost of fixed assets by type	282
3.4.4.4.	Source of Funds	283
3.4.4.5.	Cost of Input	284
3.4.4.6.	Market Channels	285
3.4.4.8.	Output of forest products	288

3.4.4.9. Area planted 289  
 3.4.4.10. ICT Indicators 290

LIST OF GRAPHS/CHARTS

1. Percentage distribution of persons by age and gender
2. Percentage distribution of households by safe and Unsafe
- 3 Percentage source of funds by state

Subjects

National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer) Crop report This comprises of all the report survey under agiculture (ghs, crop, fishery, livestock and poultry)

## Questionnaires

National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery Questionnaire-2007, NASC Fishery Questionnaire, National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), October 2009, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "Nascpilotfish-doc\NASCPILOT- FISHERY QUESTIONNAIRE.pdf"

Description

A questionnaire meant for the Fish producers

Abstract

Questionnaire used in the field to collect the data

Table of Contents

Type of fishing activity

- Fish Production and sales
- Fishing input by type
- Employment by gender
- Sources of Funds
- Pond capacity
- Preservation methods

Subjects

National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery questionnaire

## References

National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer)-Fishery Interviewer's manual -2007, NASC Fishery Interviewer's manual, National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), October 2009, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "Nascpilotfish-doc\NASC Interviewer's manual.pdf"

Description

This document contains information for field staff operation.

Abstract

The project titled "Nigeria Agricultural Sample Census (NASC) 2006/2008 is aimed to principally address the weakness in agricultural statistics production in Nigeria. The project is located in Nigeria to cover all the states of the Federation including the Federal Capital Territory, Abuja.

Table of Contents

CHAPTERS CONTENT PAGES

- 1.0. General Information
- 1.1. Introduction : : : : 3
- 1.2. Census objectives : : : : 4
- 1.3. Census design : : : : 5
- 1.3.1 Pilot design : : : : 5
- 1.3.2 Main census design : : : 7

1.3.3 MAH's design : : : : 7  
 2.0. Role of Census Personnel  
 2.1. Enumerators/interviewers 11  
 2.2. Supervisors : : : : : 11  
 2.3. State officers : : : : : 12  
 2.4. Zonal controllers 12  
 2.5. Monitoring officers from HQ 12  
 2.6. Co-ordinators from HQ : : 12  
 2.7. Facilitators (consultants)12  
 3.0. Census Instrument  
 3.1. Listing form : : : : : 13  
 3.2. GHS questionnaire : : : : 13  
 3.3. Holding questionnaire : : 13  
 3.3.1. Crop : : : : : 13  
 3.3.2. Livestock/poultry : : : 13  
 3.3.3. Fishing : : : : : 14  
 3.3.4. Forestry : : : : : 14  
 4.0. Training  
 4.1. HQ-level training : : : : 15  
 4.2. Zonal-level training : : : 15  
 4.3. State-level training : : : 15  
 5.0. How to Complete Questionnaire :16  
 5.1 HH Listing Forms : : : : : 16-18  
 5.2 Crop Farming : : : : : : 18-25  
 5.3 Livestock Farming : : : : : 25-27  
 5.4 Fish Farming : : : : : : 27-30  
 5.5 Forestry : : : : : : 31-32  
 6.0. Modern Agricultural Holding:  
 6.1 Crop Farming : : : : : 32-35  
 6.2 Livestock Farming : : : : : 36-39  
 National Agricultural Sample Census (Interviewer's manual)  
 6.3 Fish Farming : : : : : 39-44  
 7.0. Global position system : : 45-49  
 8.0 Fieldwork Arrangement : : : 50-55  
 9.0 Retrieval arrangement : : : 56  
 10.0 Monitoring and Quality Check 57  
 11.0 Concepts and Definitions : : 58  
 12.0 Crop Cutting Activities : : 62-74

Subjects

National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer) Interviewer's manual This comprises of all the report survey under agiculture (crop, fishery, livestock and poultry)

Study Documentation, NASC-Pilot Fishery 2007 Metadata Toolkit documenentation, NBS ICT Documentation and Archiving team, October 2009, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "Nascpilotfish-doc\NASCPILOT-FISHERY-StudyDoc.pdf"

Description

Documentation of NASC Fishery metadata using Microdata Management Toolkit

Other documents

National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery Presentation-2007, NASC Fishery Presentation, National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), October 2009, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "Nascpilotfish-doc\NASC PILOT-2007 TRANNING SLIDE.pdf"

Description

The survey tranning guide at Training of Trainers Workshop

**Abstract**

The training slide was used for training during the Training of Trainers Workshop

**Table of Contents**

- Introduction
- Background and justification
- Survey Design
- Objective
- Scope
- Coverage
- Sample Design
- Survey Instruments and equipment
- Training
- Field arrangement
- Team arrangement
- Data collection
- Monitoring/quality checks
- Data retrieval
- Data processing/analysis
- Report writing
- Presentation of results
- Conclusions and Recommendations
- Annexes

**Subjects**

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery Presentation This comprises of all the survey under agriculture (crop, fishery, livestock and poultry)

National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer)-Fishery Stakeholder Report -2007, NASC Fishery Stakeholder Report, National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), October 2009, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "Nascpilotfish-doc\NASC STAKEHOLDER FISH REPORT .pdf"

**Description**

The stakeholders workshop for quality of the data collection

**Abstract**

The overall objective of the workshop was to bring all the stakeholders together in driving the project to enhance the credibility and ownership of it

**Table of Contents**

Title page	i	
Table of Contents	ii	
Executive Summary	v	
1.0 Opening Ceremony	1	
1.1 Attendance	1	
1.2 Introduction of Members of High Table	1	1
1.3 Commencement	1	
1.4 Welcome Address	1	
1.5 Keynote Address	2	
1.6 Background and Objectives of the project/workshop		3
1.7 Vote of Thanks	4	
2.0 Discussion on NASC2006/2008 Instruments/Equipments		5
2.1 Plenary Session 1	5	
2.1.1 General Presentation of Census Design		5
2.1.2 Intervention: Questions and Answer		5
2.1.2.1 Question	5	
2.1.2.2 Suggestions	7	
2.1.2.3 Responses	7	
2.2 Plenary Session 2	8	
2.2.1 Presentation of NASC Instruments		8

## National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Documentation

2.2.2	Intervention: Comments and Suggestions		9
2.2.3	Responses	10	
2.2.4	Remark	10	
2.3	Plenary Session 3	10	
2.3.1	Presentation of Modern Agricultural Holding		10
2.3.2	Question	11	
2.3.3	Suggestions	11	
2.3.4	Responses	12	
2.3.5	Presentation of crop cutting (Phase II)		12
2.3.6	Questions	12	
2.3.7	Suggestions	13	
2.3.8	Responses	13	
2.3.9	Introduction of Consultants		13
2.4	Plenary Session 4	14	
2.4.1	Group Discussions	14	
2.4.2	Guidelines for group discussion	14	
2.4.3	Wrap up of Group Discussion		15
2.5	Group presentation	15	
2.5.1	Livestock farming group	15	
2.5.2	Listing and GHS group	16	
2.5.3	Crop cutting group	16	
2.5.4	Fish farming group	17	
2.5.5	Crop farming group	17	
2.5.6	Forestry group	18	
2.5.7	General	18	
2.5.8	Remark	19	
3.0	The finalized instruments for the pilot survey		19
4.0	Suggestions	20	
5.0	Recommendations	21	
ANNEXS		22	
Modern Agricultural Holding-Crop		23	
Modern Agricultural Holding-Livestock/Poultry		37	
Modern Agricultural Holding-Fish		53	
Holding Questionnaire - Crop		66	
Holding Questionnaire - Livestock		87	
Holding Questionnaire - Fisheries		107	
Holding Questionnaire - Forestry		120	
Form FS1		128	
Form FS2		129	
Form YCE		130	
LMP1		131	
Registration		132	
Group List		135	
Listing Questionnaire		141	
GHS Questionnaire		150	

### Subjects

National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery Stakeholder Report This comprises of all the survey under agiculture (ghs, crop, fishery, livestock and poultry)

National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer)-Fishery Tables-2007, NASC Fishery Tables, National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), October 2009, Nigeria [nga], English [eng],  
 "Nascpilotfish-doc\NASCPILOT-FISH-TABLES.pdf"

### Description

The Table for the nasc pilot 2007 survey on Fishery

### Abstract

The Table that show the nasc pilot 2007 survey result on Fishery by state

### Table of Contents

## National Agricultural Sample Census Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery-2007 - Documentation

Distribution of Holding by Type and Water Body used

Distribution of Holding by State and by Type  
of Water Body used.

Fixed Assets by Type and Cost

Current Assets by Type and Cost

Aquatic Production by Type and Quantity Fish Capture

Quantity and Value of Aquatic Product sold by Type - fish Capture.

Distribution of Holding by Type of Inputs and source

Quantity of fishing Inputs by Type No.

Quantity of fish Production (kg) By Type-Fish Farming.

Quantity and Value of fish sold by Type-Fish farmer.

Fixed Assets by Type, Cost, Depreciation and Net value-Fish-Farmer

Current Assets by Type, Number and Unit

Cost

Pond capacity/utilized capacity by Type

Funds Committed To fish Farming by Source.

Number of Person Engaged in Fish farming activities by state and by sex.

Processing Facilities by Type, capacity and cost

Storage Facilities by Type, capacity and cost

Distribution of Holding by Market Channel

Comparison of fishing season with previous season

Expectation in Fishing Activities for Next season

Distribution of Holdings by problems Encountered  
in purchasing fish input/Tools

Subjects

National Agricultural Sample Cencuse Pilot (Private Farmer) Fishery Tables